SOI: 1.1/TAS DOI: 10.15863/TAS

Scopus ASJC: 1000

ISSN 2308-4944 (print) ISSN 2409-0085 (online)

№ 01 (105) 2022

Teoretičeskaâ i prikladnaâ nauka

Theoretical & Applied Science



Philadelphia, USA

Teoretičeskaâ i prikladnaâ nauka

Theoretical & Applied Science

01 (105)

2022

International Scientific Journal Theoretical & Applied Science

Founder: International Academy of Theoretical & Applied Sciences

Published since 2013 year. Issued Monthly.

International scientific journal «Theoretical & Applied Science», registered in France, and indexed more than 45 international scientific bases.

Editorial office: http://T-Science.org Phone: +777727-606-81

E-mail: T-Science@mail.ru

Editor-in Chief:

Hirsch index:

h Index RISC = 1(78)

Alexandr Shevtsov

Editorial Board:

Lun	or far Doar a.			
1	Prof.	Vladimir Kestelman	USA	h Index Scopus = 3 (38)
2	Prof.	Arne Jönsson	Sweden	h Index Scopus = 10 (33)
3	Prof.	Sagat Zhunisbekov	ΚZ	-
4	Assistant of Prof.	Boselin Prabhu	India	-
5	Lecturer	Denis Chemezov	Russia	h Index RISC = $2(61)$
6	Associate Prof.	Elnur Hasanov	Azerbaijan	h Index Scopus = 8 (11)
7	Associate Prof.	Christo Ananth	India	h Index Scopus = - (1)
8	Prof.	Shafa Aliyev	Azerbaijan	h Index Scopus = - (1)
9	Associate Prof.	Ramesh Kumar	India	h Index Scopus = - (2)
10	Associate Prof.	S. Sathish	India	h Index Scopus = 2 (13)
11	Researcher	Rohit Kumar Verma	India	-
12	Prof.	Kerem Shixaliyev	Azerbaijan	-
13	Associate Prof.	Ananeva Elena Pavlovna	Russia	h Index RISC = $1 (19)$
14	Associate Prof.	Muhammad Hussein Noure Elahi	Iran	
15	Assistant of Prof.	Tamar Shiukashvili	Georgia	
16	Prof.	Said Abdullaevich Salekhov	Russia	
17	Prof.	Vladimir Timofeevich Prokhorov	Russia	
18	Researcher	Bobir Ortikmirzayevich	Uzbekistan	
		Tursunov		
19	Associate Prof.	Victor Aleksandrovich Melent'ev	Russia	÷
20	Prof.	Manuchar Shishinashvili	Georgia	÷

ISSN 2308-4944







International Scientific Journal

Theoretical & Applied Science

Editorial Board:

Hirsch index:

21	Prof.	Prof. Konstantin Kurpayanidi		h Index RISC = 8 (67)
22	Prof.	Shoumarov G'ayrat Bahramovich	Uzbekistan	-
23	Associate Prof.	Saidvali Yusupov	Uzbekistan	-
24	PhD	Tengiz Magradze	Georgia	-
25		Dilnoza Azlarova	Uzbekistan	-
26	Associate Prof.	Sanjar Goyipnazarov	Uzbekistan	-
27	Prof.	Shakhlo Ergasheva	Uzbekistan	-
28	Prof.	Nigora Safarova	Uzbekistan	-
29	Associate Prof.	Kurbonov Tohir Hamdamovich	Uzbekistan	-
30	Prof.	Pakhrutdinov Shukritdin	Uzbekistan	-
		Il'yasovich		
31	PhD	Mamazhonov Akramzhon	Uzbekistan	-
		Turgunovich		
32	PhD	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj	USA	h Index Scopus = 2 (5)
32 33	PhD Assistant lecturer	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova	USA Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5)
32 33 34	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof.	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - -
32 33 34	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof.	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - -
32 33 34 35	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - -
32 33 34 35 36	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov Guzalbegim Rakhimova	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - - -
 32 33 34 35 36 37 	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD Prof.	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov Guzalbegim Rakhimova Gulchehra Gaffarova	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5)
 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD Prof. Prof.	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov Guzalbegim Rakhimova Gulchehra Gaffarova Manana Garibashvili	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Georgia	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - - - -
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD Prof. Prof. D.Sc.	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov Guzalbegim Rakhimova Gulchehra Gaffarova Manana Garibashvili Alijon Karimovich Khusanov	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Georgia Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - - - -
 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 	PhD Assistant lecturer Associate Prof. PhD Prof. Prof. D.Sc. PhD	Turgunovich Ravindra Bhardwaj Mehrinigor Akhmedova Fayziyeva Makhbuba Rakhimjanovna Jamshid Jalilov Guzalbegim Rakhimova Gulchehra Gaffarova Manana Garibashvili Alijon Karimovich Khusanov Azizkhon Rakhmonov	USA Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Uzbekistan Georgia Uzbekistan Uzbekistan	h Index Scopus = 2 (5) - - - -

International Scientific Journal

Theoretical & Applied Science



ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science, 01 (105), 788. Philadelphia, USA



Impact Factor ICV = 6.630

Impact Factor ISI = 0.829 based on International Citation Report (ICR)

The percentage of rejected articles:



ISSN 2308-4944



Impact Factor:	ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500	SIS (USA) = 0.912 РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939 ESJI (KZ) = 9.035 SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	ICV (Poland) PIF (India) IBI (India) OAJI (USA)	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
		QR – Issue	Q	QR – Article
SOI: <u>1.1/</u> International S	<u>TAS</u> DOI: <u>10.15863/TAS</u> Scientific Journal			<u>نې</u>
Theoretical &	Applied Science		2.65%) 212-35	1.75 M
p-ISSN: 2308-4944 (print) Year: 2022 Issue: 01	e-ISSN: 2409-0085 (online) Volume: 105		業務	

http://T-Science.org

Artur Aleksandrovich Blagorodov Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) DSTU bachelor, Shakhty, Russia

> Galina Yurievna Volkova LLC TsPOSN «Ortomoda» Doctor of Economics, Professor Moscow, Russia

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ENSURING A STABLE FINANCIAL POSITION OF AN ENTERPRISE WITH THE FORMATION OF CONSUMER PREFERENCES FOR THESE PRODUCTS IN THE REGIONS OF THE SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT AND THE NORTH CAUCASUS FEDERAL DISTRICT

Abstract: in the article the authors considering the dynamics of market development in the last decades of the last century and at the beginning of the third millennium are confirmed by the growing interest of consumer demand in the quality of domestic goods. For all the economic, social and political costs, humanity is getting richer, but wealth is unevenly distributed. Finance, as before, is concentrated in certain regions, however, in the same way as the premieres of modern production. Analysts predict the course towards the quality of goods confidently and everywhere. The consumer realized the need to pay for the advantage of quality services and products. It is the turn of the manufacturer, who must close "greed" and "deadly sin" in his mind in order to burn out greed. Prominent economists unequivocally declare that an increase in the quality of goods is not causally related to an increase in prices. Positive changes in the quality of goods imply qualitative changes in technology, technology, organization and production management. Manufacturing needs to improve, which does not mean becoming more costly, in order to guarantee sustainable demand.

Key words: quality, import substitution, demand, competitiveness, market, profit, demand, buyer, manufacturer, financial stability, sustainable TPP, attractiveness, assortment, assortment policy, demand, sales. paradigm, economic policy, economic analysis, team, success.

Language: English

Published: 01.01.2022

Citation: Blagorodov, A. A., & Volkova, G. Y. (2022). The relationship between ensuring a stable financial position of an enterprise with the formation of consumer preferences for these products in the regions of the Southern Federal District and the North Caucasus Federal District. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 401-453. *Soi*: http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-30 *Doi*: crossed https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.30

Scopus ASCC: 2000.

Introduction

UDC 685.71: 519.44

In the era of globalization, sustainable competitive advantages are often purely local and local in nature. Standard factors of production, information and technology are readily available. However, the competitive advantages of a higher order are still geographically limited, since the regions have their own, affecting the level of their economic growth, features that lie outside the area of endowment with factors of production. Attributes of this kind are interrelated and complementary. That is why competitive success is the result of combining the unique socio-economic environment in the region with the competitive advantage of industries.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Regional differences are very important and often essential to competitive advantage.

This predetermines the need to solve the problem of sustainable regional development from the standpoint of the cluster approach with its inherent conceptual apparatus, tools and logic, which together make it possible to link the competitive potential of the region with the formation of a strategy for its sustainable development in modern conditions. The intensification of structural transformations at the present time is accompanied by an increasingly pronounced territorial concentration of economic activity. Currently, this is manifested in the formation of new forms of entrepreneurial structures focused on the development of regions.

Of great importance in the management of product output is the assessment of the actual output and sale within the production capacity, i.e. within the limits of the minimum - the maximum volume of production. Comparison with the minimum, breakeven volume allows you to determine the degree, or zone, of the organization's safety and, with a negative value of safety, remove certain types of products from production, change the production conditions and thereby reduce costs or stop production of products.

Comparison of the achieved volume of output with the maximum volume, determined by the production potential of the organization, allows you to assess the possibilities of profit growth with an increase in production volumes, if the demand or the market share of the organization increases.

For a footwear company seeking a strong position in the market, price setting is key to the success of the chosen strategy. Price is a tool to stimulate demand and at the same time is a major factor in long-term profitability.

Getting the maximum profit is possible with the optimal combination of sales volumes and prices for manufactured products. However, it is not possible to sell an unlimited number of shoes for the same price. An increase in sales leads to market saturation and a drop in effective demand for products. At some point in time, in order to sell a large number of shoes, you will need to lower the price. The financial well-being and stability of an enterprise largely depends on the flow of funds to cover its obligations. Lack of the minimum required supply of funds may indicate financial difficulties. In turn, an excess of cash may be a sign that the company is suffering losses. The reason for these losses can be associated with both inflation and depreciation of money, and with the missed opportunity of their profitable placement and obtaining additional income. In any case, it is the analysis of cash flows that will make it possible to establish the real financial condition of the enterprise.

Cash flow is the difference between the amounts of receipts and payments of funds to an enterprise for a certain period of time. It characterizes the degree of self-financing of an enterprise, its financial strength, financial potential, profitability.

Cash flow is characterized by:

- an inflow equal to the amount of cash receipts (or results in value terms) at this step;

- an outflow equal to the payments at this step;

- balance equal to the difference between inflow and outflow.

Cash flow usually consists of partial flows from individual activities:

cash flow from the investment activities of the enterprise;

- cash flow from operating activities;

- cash flow from financial activities.

Effective cash flow management increases the degree of financial and production flexibility of the company, as it leads to:

- to improve operational management, especially in terms of balancing receipts and spending of funds;

 an increase in sales and cost optimization due to the large possibilities of maneuvering the resources of the enterprise;

 improving the efficiency of management of debt obligations and the cost of their service, improving the terms of negotiations with creditors and suppliers;

- creating a reliable base for assessing the performance of each of the divisions of the enterprise, its financial condition as a whole;

- increasing the liquidity of the enterprise.

Main part

All three types of activity take place at each enterprise.

The cash flow from investing activities as an outflow includes, first of all, the costs for the creation and commissioning of new fixed assets and the liquidation, replacement or reimbursement of retired existing fixed assets, allocated by the steps of the calculation period. In addition, changes in working capital are included in the cash flow from investing activities (an increase is considered an outflow of funds, a decrease is an inflow). The outflow also includes own funds invested in the deposit, as well as the cost of purchasing securities of other economic entities intended to finance the project.

Cash inflows from investing activities include income from disposal of retired assets (sale of footwear or sale of obsolete equipment).

Cash flows from operating activities include all types of income and expenses at the appropriate step of the calculation associated with the production of products, and taxes paid on these incomes.

The main inflows are income from product sales and other income. Production volumes should be indicated in physical and value terms. The initial information for determining the proceeds from the



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Import Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

sale of products is set in steps of calculation for each type of product.

In addition to proceeds from sales in the inflows and outflows of real money, it is necessary to take into account income and expenses from non-production operations that are not directly related to the production of products. These include, in particular:

income from renting or leasing property;

- receipts of funds upon closing deposit accounts and for purchased securities;

- repayment of loans provided to other participants.

Outflows from operating activities are formed from the costs of production and distribution of products, which usually consist of production costs and taxes.

Financial activities include transactions with funds external to the investment project, i.e. coming not at the expense of the project. They consist of equity (equity) capital and borrowed funds.

Cash flows from financial activities as inflows include investments of equity capital and borrowed funds: subsidies and grants, borrowed funds, including through the issuance of its own debt securities by the enterprise; outflows - the cost of returning and servicing loans and debt securities issued by the company, as well as, if necessary, for the payment of dividends on the company's shares.

Cash flows from financial activities are largely formed when developing a financing scheme and in the process of calculating the effectiveness of an investment project.

If the manufactured shoes are not fully sold, the enterprise loses part of the profit, which is necessary for the further development of production. To reduce losses, the manufacturer must have daily information on product sales and make decisions on timely changes in prices for specific shoe models.

Software was developed to calculate cash inflows from operating activities. This software is necessary for the sales manager or for the marketer who oversees the sales process of a particular model being released. As a result of the proposed calculation, we obtain a net inflow from operating activities. A decrease in sales leads to a decrease in cash flow and requires a decrease in the selling price of the product in order to increase sales. If such an event does not lead to an increase in cash flow, then the question arises about the advisability of further releasing this model. The algorithm for calculating cash flows from operating activities is implemented using software Microsoft Excel product that can be installed in the workplace of almost any professional.

For this calculation, it is important to differentiate the data involved in the calculation. For calculating the cost of a particular model being produced, the initial data are fixed and variable costs, which depend on the production equipment, the composition of basic and auxiliary materials, the number of employees, etc. In the Excel spreadsheet, the cells into which these data are entered are highlighted in color. In the process of monitoring the sales of a particular model, this data remains unchanged. For another model, the data is adjusted.

The calculation also contains data that does not depend on the model and is entered into the calculation table once. They are highlighted in color. Calculation formulas are also highlighted in color, they are recalculated automatically when the initial data changes. The main initial data that are used in the monitoring process are the selling price of a unit of production and the volume of sales.

Thus, the calculation can be performed daily, or in a selectable time range, while setting only the sales volume and unit price for a certain period, we will receive an increment in the cash flow for this period.

To assess the effectiveness of the production activity of a shoe enterprise, it is necessary to analyze the annual results of the enterprise for the production of men's, women's and children's footwear, that is, the entire assortment.

When 60% of footwear is sold, the company's activities generate insignificant income. Basically, this income is achieved through the sale of men's shoes, since losses are observed in the women's assortment with these volumes. A further decrease in sales volumes will lead to an increase in losses. To solve this problem, the conditions for the sale of shoes in a specified period of time are necessary, as well as the volume of sales of at least 50%. If such a situation arises, it is necessary to attract borrowed funds to cover costs and the subsequent release of products. Table 1 shows the relationship between revenue, costs and production volume using the example of winter children's shoes. managing which you can analyze the financial results of the enterprise and make timely decisions on replacing an assortment that is not in demand.

 Table 1. Influence of the sale of footwear on the financial condition of enterprises on the example of winter children's footwear (model A)

Indicators	The	The value of the indicator for different volumes of sales per month (%)							
	100	80	72	60	40	30	20		
Volume of sales,	31020	24816	22334	18612	12408	9306	6204		



Imme et Ee etem	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact Factor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

steam							
Price of one pair, rub.	890.9	890.9	890.9	890.9	890.9	890.9	890.9
Sales proceeds, thousand rubles	27635.72	22108.57	19897.36	16581.43	11054.28	8290.72	5527.14
Unit cost, thousand rubles	795.41	795.41	795.41	795.41	795.41	795.41	795.41
Full cost price, thousand rubles, including	24673.63	21307.73	19897.36	18121.82	14845.93	13207.98	11570.03
Conditional fixed costs, thousand rubles	8294.13	8294.13	8294.13	8294.13	8294.13	8294.13	8294.13
Conditional variable costs, thousand rubles	16379.5	13013.6	11629.44	9827.69	6551.8	4913.85	327.59
Profit (+)	2962.09	800.84	-	-	-	-	-
Loss (-) from sales, thousand rubles	-	-	0	-1540.39	-3791.93	-4917.26	-6042.89
Taxes, thousand rubles	592,418	160,168	-	-	-	-	-
Net profit, thousand rubles	2369,672	640,672	-	-	-	-	-

The implementation of almost all types of financial transactions of an enterprise generates a certain cash flow in the form of their receipt or expenditure. This cash flow of a functioning enterprise over time is a continuous process and is defined by the concept of "cash flow".

The cash flow of an enterprise is a set of distributed over time receipts and payments of cash generated by its economic activities.

The concept of an enterprise's cash flow as an independent object of financial management has not yet received sufficient reflection not only in domestic, but also in foreign literature on financial management. The applied aspects of this concept are usually considered only as part of the management of balances of monetary assets, management of the formation of financial resources and anti-crisis management of an enterprise with a threat of bankruptcy. Even the financial statements characterizing the movement of the enterprise's funds in dynamics have been relatively recently introduced into the system of international accounting standards (in our country, such reporting is in its infancy).

At the same time, the cash flows of an enterprise in all their forms and types, and, accordingly, its total cash flow, are undoubtedly the most important independent object of financial management, requiring a deepening of the theoretical foundations and expansion of practical recommendations. This is determined by the role that cash flow management plays in the development of the enterprise and the formation of the final results of its financial activities.

The high role of effective management of enterprise cash flows is determined by the following basic provisions:

- cash flows serve the implementation of the economic activity of the enterprise in almost all its aspects. Figuratively, the cash flow can be represented as a system of "financial blood circulation" of the economic organism of the enterprise. Effectively organized cash flows of an enterprise are the most important symptom of its "financial health", a prerequisite for achieving high end results of its economic activity as a whole;

- effective management of cash flows ensures the financial balance of the enterprise in the process of its strategic development. The pace of this development, the financial stability of the enterprise is largely determined by how different types of cash flows are synchronized with each other in terms of volume and time. The high level of such synchronization provides a significant acceleration in the implementation of the strategic development goals of the enterprise .;

- rational formation of cash flows helps to increase the rhythm of the implementation of the operational process of the enterprise. Any failure in making payments adversely affects the formation of production stocks of raw materials and materials, the level of labor productivity, the sale of finished products, etc. At the same time, efficiently organized cash flows of the enterprise, increasing the rhythm of the implementation of the operational process, provide an increase in the volume of production and sales of its products;

- effective management of cash flows allows you to reduce the company's need for borrowed capital. By actively managing cash flows, you can ensure a more rational and economical use of your own financial resources generated from internal sources, reduce the dependence of the rate of development of an enterprise on attracted loans;



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Import Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

- this aspect of cash flow management acquires particular relevance for enterprises in the early stages of their life cycle, whose access to external sources of financing is rather limited;

- cash flow management is an important financial lever to accelerate the capital turnover of an enterprise. This is facilitated by a reduction in the duration of production and financial cycles, achieved in the process of effective cash flow management, as well as a decrease in the need for capital serving the economic activities of the enterprise. By accelerating capital turnover due to effective management of cash flows, the company ensures an increase in the amount of profit generated over time; - effective management of cash flows ensures the reduction of the risk of insolvency of the enterprise. Even for enterprises that successfully carry out economic activities and generate a sufficient amount of profit, insolvency can arise as a consequence of the imbalance of various types of cash flows over time. Synchronization of the receipt and payment of funds, achieved in the process of managing the company's cash flows, eliminates this factor of the emergence of its insolvency;

- active forms of cash flow management allow the company to receive additional profit generated directly by its cash assets.



Figure 1 - Classification of cash flows

This is, first of all, about the effective use of temporarily free cash balances in the composition of current assets, as well as the accumulated investment resources in the implementation of financial investments. A high level of synchronization in terms of volume and time of receipts and payments of funds



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

allows to reduce the real need of the enterprise in the current and insurance balances of funds serving the operational process, as well as the reserve of investment resources formed in the process of real investment. Thus, effective management of the company's cash flows contributes to the formation of additional investment resources for the implementation of financial investments, which are a source of profit.

The considered aspects confirm the thesis about the need to separate the cash flows of the enterprise into an independent object of financial management with the appropriate structural and personnel support of this management.

The concept of "cash flow of the enterprise" is aggregated, which includes numerous types of these flows serving economic activities. In order to ensure effective targeted cash flow management, they require a certain classification.

The classification of cash flows is proposed to be carried out according to several main features, Figure 1.

The considered classification allows for more purposeful accounting, analysis and planning of cash flows of various types at the enterprise.

The concept of researching cash flows of an enterprise assumes:

- identification of the company's cash flows by their individual types;

- determination of the total volume of cash flows of certain types in the period under review.

The system of main indicators characterizing the volume of the generated cash flows of the enterprise includes:

- the volume of funds received;

- the amount of money spent;

- the volume of cash balances at the beginning and end of the period under review;

- the volume of net cash flow;

- the distribution of the total volume of cash flows of certain types for individual intervals of the period under consideration. The number and duration of such intervals is determined by specific tasks of analysis or planning of cash flows;

- assessment of internal and external factors affecting the formation of the company's cash flows.

Taking into account the content of this concept, cash flow management is organized as an independent object of financial management. Cash flow management of the company is an important part of the overall management system of its financial activities. It allows you to solve various problems of financial management, and is subordinated to its main goal.

The process of managing the company's cash flows is based on certain principles, the main of which are:

- the principle of informative reliability. Like every management system, the management of the

company's cash flows must be provided with the necessary information base. The creation of such an information base presents certain difficulties, since there is no direct financial reporting based on uniform accounting methodological principles. Certain international standards for the formation of such reporting began to be developed only since 1971 and, according to many experts, are still far from complete (although the general parameters of such standards have already been approved, they allow for variability in methods for determining individual indicators of adopted reporting system). Differences in the accounting methods in our country from those adopted in international practice further complicate the task of forming a reliable information base for enterprise cash flow management. Under these conditions, ensuring the principle of informative reliability is associated with the implementation of complex calculations that require unification of methodological approaches;

- the principle of ensuring balance. The management of cash flows of the enterprise deals with many of their types and varieties, considered in the process of their classification. Their subordination to common goals and objectives of management requires ensuring a balance of cash flows of the enterprise by type, volume, time intervals and other essential characteristics. The implementation of this principle is associated with the optimization of the company's cash flows in the process of managing them;

- the principle of ensuring efficiency. The cash flows of the enterprise are characterized by a significant unevenness of the receipt and expenditure of funds in the context of individual time intervals, which leads to the formation of significant volumes of temporarily free cash assets of the enterprise. In essence, these temporarily free cash balances are in the nature of unproductive assets (until they are used in the business process), which lose their value over time, from inflation and for other reasons. The implementation of the principle of efficiency in the process of managing cash flows is to ensure their effective use by making financial investments of the enterprise;

- the principle of ensuring liquidity. The high unevenness of certain types of cash flows gives rise to a temporary shortage of funds of the enterprise, which negatively affects the level of its solvency. Therefore, in the process of managing cash flows, it is necessary to ensure a sufficient level of their liquidity throughout the entire period under review. The implementation of this principle is ensured by appropriate synchronization of positive and negative cash flows in the context of each time interval of the considered period.

Taking into account the considered principles, a specific process for managing the enterprise's cash flows is organized.

The main goal of cash flow management is to ensure the financial balance of the enterprise in the



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

process of its development by balancing the volumes of receipts and expenditures of funds and their synchronization in time. Cash flow analysis and cash flow management includes calculating the time of circulation of cash (financial cycle), analyzing cash flow, forecasting it, determining the optimal level of cash, drawing up cash budgets. Let's list the main tasks of cash analysis:

- operational, day-to-day control over the safety of cash and securities at the cash desk of the enterprise;

- control over the targeted use of funds;

- control over correct and timely calculations with the budget, suppliers and personnel;

-control over compliance with the payment forms established in contracts with buyers and suppliers;

-timely reconciliation of settlements with debtors and creditors to exclude overdue debt;

- analysis of the state of the absolute liquidity of the enterprise;

- Compliance with the terms of payment of accounts payable;

- contributing to the competent management of the enterprise's cash flows.

There are two methods for conducting cash flow analysis: direct and indirect.

The direct method assumes the calculation of the income (proceeds from the sale of products, works and services, advances received, etc.) and expenses (payment of suppliers' bills, return of received short-term loans and borrowings, etc.) of monetary funds, i.e. the information base for the analysis of cash flow is revenue.

The indirect method is based on the identification and accounting of transactions related to cash flows, and a consistent adjustment of net profit, i.e. the initial element is profit.

The direct calculation method is based on reflecting the results of transactions (turnovers) on cash accounts for a period. In this case, operations are grouped into three types of activities:

- current (operational) activities - receipt of proceeds from sales, advances, payment on suppliers' invoices, obtaining short-term loans and borrowings, payment of wages, payments to the budget, paid / received interest on loans and borrowings;

- investment activity - the movement of funds associated with the acquisition or sale of fixed assets and intangible assets;

- financial activities - obtaining long-term loans and borrowings, long-term and short-term financial investments, repayment of debts on previously received loans, payment of dividends.

Calculation of cash flow by the direct method makes it possible to assess the solvency of the enterprise, as well as to exercise operational control over the inflow and outflow of funds. The indirect method is preferable from an analytical point of view, as it allows you to determine the relationship between the profit received and the change in the amount of funds. The calculation of cash flows using this method is based on the net profit indicator with the necessary adjustments in items that do not reflect the movement of real money in the corresponding accounts.

To eliminate discrepancies in the formation of the net financial result and net cash flow, adjustments are made to the net profit or loss, taking into account:

- changes in inventories, accounts receivable, short-term financial investments, short-term liabilities, excluding loans and credits, during the period;

- non-monetary items: amortization of noncurrent assets; exchange differences; profit (loss) of previous years, revealed in the reporting period, and more;

- other items that should be reflected in investment and financial activities.

The direct method is based on the calculation of cash inflows and outflows, that is, the initial element is the actual cash flow, identified according to the data of the accounting accounts. The direct method involves identifying all transactions that affect the debit of cash accounts (cash inflows) and credit of cash accounts (cash outflows). A sequential view of all postings provides, among other things, the grouping of outflows and inflows of funds by the above-isolated activities (current, investment, etc.). Since when implementing the direct method of analysis, calculations are made on the basis of accounts, from a formal standpoint, cash flow analysis can be performed on any date.

The direct method of analysis of cash flows allows:

- to assess whether a sufficient net cash flow is formed as a result of current activities for its implementation and planned investment activities;

-Is financial activity necessary as a balancing activity and what should be the amounts and directions of cash flows on it;

- what are the main directions of spending and the main sources of income for each of the three types of activities and for the organization as a whole;

- how will the cash flows for the period affect the level of cash balances at the end of the period;

- what is the structure of the organization's cash flows by type of activity, as well as what cash flows form the net cash flow for each type of activity.

In the course of the analysis, it is necessary to calculate indicators of the structure of receipts and payments by type of activity, as well as indicators of dynamics (growth rates) of receipts and payments.

When evaluating net cash flows by type of activity, it is necessary to keep in mind the following:

 $\$ - the net cash flow from current activities should be positive. A positive cash flow from current



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

activities is evidence of the successful activities of the organization and the possibility of further development at its own expense;

- the net cash flow from investment activities should be negative (that is, payments should exceed receipts; since investment activities are associated with the acquisition and sale of non-current assets), this indicates that significant investments are being made in non-current assets and, probably, production enterprise capacity;

- the net cash flow from financial activities should be positive (since this activity is associated

with a change in its own invested capital and borrowed funds), this indicates that the organization is financing its expanding activities from external sources (and not only retained earnings and accounts payable;

- for a stable developing organization, payments and receipts from current activities should prevail in total receipts and payments.

A growing organization is characterized by a positive growth rate of cash flow indicators, which should correspond to the dynamics of financial results.

In table 2, we consider the main cash flows for men's and women's shoes:

Table 2. Major cash flows fo	r men's and women's shoes
------------------------------	---------------------------

Index	male	female	Total
Funds received from buyers and customers, rub.	206588280	359618900	566207180
Payment for goods, works, services, raw materials	1335169.03	2371190.52	3706359.55
and other circulating assets, rub.			
Labor remuneration, rub.	1845241.1	1778400	3623641.1

Let's analyze the cash flow using the direct method. To do this, we will calculate the following data:

- income tax (20%) - 566207180 rubles * 0.2 = 113241436 rubles;

- to the federal budget (0.4%) - 566,207,180 rubles * 0.004 = 2,264,828.72 rubles;

- to the territorial budget (3.6%) - 566207180 rubles * 0.036 = 20383458.48 rubles;

- insurance premiums to off-budget funds (30%):
a) Pension fund (22%) - 3,623,641.1 rubles *

0.22 = 797,201.042 rubles;

b) Social Insurance Fund (2.9%) - 3623641.1 rubles * 0.029 = 105,085.5919 rubles;

c) Mandatory Health Insurance Fund (5.1%) - 3623641.1 rubles * 0.051 = 184805.6961 rubles;

d) Total insurance premiums - 797201.042 + 105085.5919 + 184805.6961 = 1087092.33 rubles;

- net cash flows from current activities amounted to 422987456.15 rubles;

- the purchase of fixed assets will cost RUB 1,000,000,000 (net cash from investment activities is in the red);

- targeted financial receipts to support small businesses amounted to 1,500,000,000 rubles (net cash from financial activities in positive territory);

- cash balance at the end of the reporting period 922987456.2 rubles.

Let's compose table 3 for the analysis of cash flows by the direct method:

Table 3. Direct cash flow analysis

Index	Amount, rub.
Cash balance at the beginning of the reporting year	0
Cash flow from current activities	
Funds received from buyers, customers	566207180
Other income	0
Funds directed to:	
to pay for purchased goods, works, services, raw materials and other current assets	-3706359.55
for wages	-3623641.1
To pay taxes and deductions in total:	-135889723.2
Income tax (20%)	-113241436
Federal budget (0.4%)	-2264828.72
Territorial budget (3.6%)	-20383458.48
For insurance premiums to off-budget funds (30%) in total:	-1087092.33
Pension fund (22%)	-797201.042
Social Insurance Fund (2.9%)	-105085.5919



Impact Factor:

ISRA (India)	= 6.317
ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564
JIF	= 1.500

SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)
РИНЦ (Russi	ia) = 3.939	PIF (India)
ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)
SJIF (Moroco	co) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)

= 6.630

= 1.940

= 4.260

= 0.350

Index	Amount, rub.
Federal Mandatory Health Insurance Fund (5.1%)	-184805.6961
Net cash from current activities	422987456.15
Cash flows from investing activities	
Proceeds from the sale of fixed assets and other non-current assets	0
Interest received	0
Acquisition of fixed assets, profitable investments in tangible assets and intangible assets	-1 000 000 000
Purchase of securities and other financial investments	0
Loans to other organizations	0
Net cash from investing activities	-1 000 000 000
Cash flows from financing activities	
Targeted financial receipts (to support small businesses)	1,500,000,000
Repayment of loans and credits (without interest)	0
Net cash from financing activities	1,500,000,000
Cash balance at the end of the reporting period	922987456.2

The receipt of funds in the first year of the implementation of the cluster will be: $\Box C = 922987456.2$ rubles.

Thus, the inflow of funds will amount to 922987456.2 rubles, since this is a positive and rather large value, it can be assumed that the creation of a cluster is effective. The production and economic activity of each enterprise is fraught with the difficult task of managing cash flows, regardless of the economic conditions in which it is located. Effective management of monetary resources in modern economic conditions is extremely relevant, since the financial condition of many of them can be characterized as extremely unstable. At enterprises, in most cases, there is no proper organization of the financial system, there is no relationship between structural units, and their functions are not established and delimited. Lack of qualified specialists leads to ineffective use of funds.

In modern conditions, the deepening of the theoretical base and the expansion of practical recommendations is the basis for improving the cash flow management system of enterprises, which are traditionally the most important independent object of financial management. At the same time, the development of new forms and methods of cash flow management with a focus on the specifics of the enterprise's activities is of particular importance.

As a basis for creating an effective system of cash flow management at the enterprise, the proposed model of cash flow management can be taken. The proposed model describes the stages of the functional content of cash flow management activities at the enterprise. Its implementation will allow, through a series of sequential analytical operations, to create a cash flow management system. The process of implementing this model in stages: 1. Planning the development of a cash flow management system.

Analysis of cash flows in the previous period.
 Optimization of cash flows based on the results obtained.

4. Planning cash flows of the enterprise in the context of their individual types.

5. Providing a system of effective control over the cash flows of the enterprise.

Each of the listed stages consists of sequential steps of actions.

Stage 1. Planning the development of a cash flow management system "consists of the following steps:

Step 1.1. Determination of the goals and objectives of the cash flow management system. This step will help company managers to understand the need to manage cash flows. Objectives should focus on defining the scope of cash flow management problems and identifying specific projects for improvement.

Step 1.2. Determination of the main criteria for cash flow management. To achieve this goal, it is necessary to determine the main criteria for managing cash flows, while compiling an approximate list of them.

Step 1.3. Classification of cash flows of the enterprise according to the main characteristics. In contrast to the previous step, a complex classification characteristic of the enterprise's cash flows is being developed here, which, depending on the type of the task at hand, makes it possible to assess and select the area of managerial impact. The classification of cash flows allows you to purposefully carry out accounting, analysis and planning of cash flows at the enterprise.

Step 1.4. Selection of departments responsible for providing information, analysis, optimization, planning and control over cash flows. At this stage, it



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

is necessary to justify the choice of a particular service responsible for providing data, as well as those directly responsible for analysis, optimization, cash flow planning and control over the implementation of managerial decisions in this direction. It is advisable to assign these functions to the accounting department of the enterprise, the economic (planning) department and the financial and analytical service (if such a service is created at the enterprise), distributing responsibilities according to their capabilities. To achieve the greatest effect from cash flow achieve management, it is necessary to interconnection in the work of these divisions.

Stage 2. Analysis of the company's cash flows in the previous period:

Step 2.1. Determination of information sources the main sources of information, internal and external, necessary for the analysis of the company's cash flows are determined. The main sources of data are the forms of the company's financial statements, which are compiled by the accounting department. Obtaining information from external sources can be carried out either by the economic department or by the financial and analytical service of the enterprise, depending on the characteristics of the required data.

Step 2.2. Vertical and horizontal analysis of the company's cash flows. This step is an important part of the entire stage. The direct object of analysis is the data of the financial statements of the enterprise. Horizontal analysis is based on the calculation of analytical indicators for each analytical article (based on Form No. 1 of the financial statements) in the form of absolute changes, identifying patterns and reasons for changes. Vertical analysis is based on the consideration of structural changes in the flow of funds, their spending, as well as the reasons for their occurrence.

Step 2.3. Identification of factors affecting the cash flows of the enterprise. This action is to develop a system of factors affecting cash flows. In the process of its implementation, the features of the functioning of the enterprise, the features of the flow of funds are determined. The developed system of factors will help to determine the objects of management influence.

Step 2.4. Calculation of financial indicators. At this stage, the net cash flow, liquidity indicators, cash flow efficiency turnover are calculated, and the results of the calculations of individual indicators are compared with the upper and lower limits. The reasons for the deviations are identified. The calculation of indicators will allow you to assess the financial condition of the enterprise and the level of solvency.

Stage 3. Optimization of cash flows based on the results obtained:

Step 3.1. Development of a cash flow optimization subsystem - involves the optimization of cash flows in two directions:

- assessment of the adequacy of the net cash flow;

- calculation of the optimal balance of funds.

The significance of these areas lies in the fact that, firstly, the net cash flow is the main effective indicator of cash flow, and secondly, the positive value of the cash flow for a certain period does not guarantee the constant solvency of the enterprise throughout the entire period, therefore, it is necessary to calculate the optimal balance Money.

The first direction of cash flow optimization is based on identifying and eliminating the causes of negative or excess amount of net cash flow, since in the first case the excess of cash is depreciated in the process of inflation, and in the second case, the company faces the problem of insolvency due to a lack of funds.

Stage 4. Planning cash flows of the enterprise in the context of their individual types. At this stage, it is necessary to take into account all the shortcomings identified in the process of analyzing and optimizing cash flows. To do this, follow these steps:

Step 4.1. Development of documentary forms for planning cash flows. At this stage, a form of a cash flow plan is being developed.

Step 4.2. Drawing up a plan for the flow of funds of the enterprise. This document should include all incoming and outgoing cash flows in the planning period. It is being developed for a period of up to one year with a monthly breakdown of forthcoming receipts and payments. The cash flow plan is an integral part of the financial planning in the enterprise.

Stage 5. Providing the system with effective control over cash flows. This stage implies checking the execution of all management decisions in the field of cash flows, monitoring the progress of financial assignments, developing operational management decisions to normalize the enterprise's cash flows in accordance with the envisaged tasks, adjusting the cash flow management policy due to changes in various factors affecting cash flows. streams.

Thus, the developed cash flow management model is a sequence of steps to organize an effective cash flow management system, which will maintain the financial balance of the enterprise in the process of its production and economic activities and ensure the smooth operation of production.

We will calculate the inflows and outflows of funds from production and investment activities, which are presented in table 4



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Table 4. Cash inflows and outflows as a result of the implementation of the work done

Indicator name	Cash inflows (+)	Cash outflows (-)
Receipt of funds from buyers (sales proceeds,	+568637650	
rubles)		
Cash payments for raw materials to suppliers and		-17547479.15
wages to employees of the enterprise, rubles.		
Taxes, RUB total		
1. Taxes on profits, total rub.		-113727530
Federal budget		-2274550.6
Territorial budget		-20470955.4
2. Insurance premiums, rub.		-5264243.74
Including:		
-Pension Fund		-3860445.41
-Social Insurance Fund		-508876.9
-Federal Fund of Compulsory Medical. insurance		-894921.43
Purchase of fixed assets, rub.		-100000000
Targeted financial receipts (under the small	+1500000000	
business support program), rub.		
Total	+2068637650	- 1164549002.63

The receipt of funds in the first year of the project will be:

DS = 2068637650 - 1164549002.63 =904088647.37 rubles. Thus, the cash inflow will amount to 904,088,647.37 rubles, since this is a positive value, it can be assumed that the project is effective. Tables 6 - 8 and Figures 2 - 4 show options for constructing a break-even point with the formation of not only the volume of output, but also during what number of days it must be produced and sold in order to ensure the return of the costs incurred for its production and guarantee the enterprise to obtain high TPE and bankruptcy warning.

Table 5

Финансовые результаты при различных объёмах продаж зимних ботинок (модель А) - мужские

Показатели	Значение показателя при различных объёмах продаж в месяц (%)						
	100	80	60	48,1	40	30	
Объём продаж, пар	15752	12601	9451	7576,71	6300	4725	
Цена одной пары, руб.	1186,44	1186,44	1186,44	1186,44	1186,44	1186,44	
Выручка от продажи, тыс. руб.	18 688,8	14 950,33	11 213,04	8989,31	7474,57	5605,93	
Себестоимость единицы, тыс. руб.	1007,07	1007,07	1007,07	1007,07	1007,07	1007,07	
Полная себестоимость, тыс. руб., в том числе:	15 863,36	12 690,1	9517,82	8989,31	8952,2	6583,86	
Условно-постоянные расходы, тыс. руб.	2607,66	2607,66	2607,66	2607,66	2607,66	2607,66	
Условно-переменные расходы, тыс. руб.	13 255,72	10 082,44	6910,16	6376	6344,54	3976,2	
Прибыль (+)	2825,44	2260,23	1695,22	0	-	-	
Убыток (–) от продаж, тыс. руб.	-	-	-	-	-1477,63	-977,93	
Налоги, тыс. руб.	565,088	452,05	339,044	-	-	-	
Чистая прибыль, тыс. руб.	2260,35	1808,2	1356,2	-	-	72	



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



Figure 2 - Break-even point of model A (winter boots for men) with a sales volume of 60%

Table 6

Влияние реализации на финансовое состояние предприятий (детская обувь модель А) - детские

	Значение показателя при различных объёмах продаж в месяц (%)							
показатели	100	80	72	60	40	30	20	
Объём продаж, пар	31020	24816	22334	18612	12408	9306	6204	
Цена одной пары, руб.	890,9	890,9	890,9	890,9	890,9	890,9	890,9	
Выручка от продажи, тыс. руб.	27635,72	22108,57	19897,36	16581,43	11054,28	8290,72	5527,14	
Себестоимость единицы, тыс. руб.	795,41	795,41	795,41	795,41	795,41	795,41	795,41	
Полная себестоимость, тыс. руб., в том числе	24673,63	21307,73	19897,36	18121,82	14845,93	13207,98	11570,03	
Условно-постоянные расходы, тыс. руб.	8294,13	8294,13	8294,13	8294,13	8294,13	8294,13	8294,13	
Условно-переменные расходы, тыс. руб.	16379,5	13013,6	11629,44	9827,69	6551,8	4913,85	327,59	
Прибыль (+)	2962,09	800,84	0	-	-	-	-	
Убыток (–) от продаж, тыс. руб.	-	-	-	-1540,39	-3791,93	-4917,26	-6042,89	
Налоги, тыс. руб.	592,418	160,168	-	-	-	-	-	
Чистая прибыль, тыс. руб.	2369,672	640,672	-	-	-	-	-	







Table 7 Влияние реализации обуви на финансовое состояние предприятий (женская обувь модель А - летние туфли)

	Зна	чение показат	еля при различ	ных объёмах пр	одажи в месяц,	%
Показатели	100	80	70	63,73	60	50
Объём продаж, пар	12656	10125	8859	8065	7594	6328
Цена одной пары, руб.	974,58	974,58	974,58	974,58	974,58	974,58
Выручка от продажи, тыс. руб.	12334,28	9867,62	8633,8	7859,99	7400,96	6167,14
Себестоимость единицы, руб.	844,31	844,31	844,31	844,31	844,31	844,31
Полная себестоимость, тыс. руб.	10685,6	9127,93	8348,79	7859,99	7570,27	6791,13
Условно-постоянные расходы, тыс. руб.	2896,65	2896,65	2896,65	2896,65	2896,65	2896,65
Условно-переменные расходы, тыс. руб.	7788,95	6231,28	5452,14	4963,34	4673,62	3894,48
Прибыль от продаж, тыс. руб.	1648,68	739,69	285,01	0	-	-
Убыток от продаж, тыс. руб.	-	-	-	-	-169,31	-623,99
Налоги, тыс. руб.	329,74	147,94	57	-	-	-
Чистая прибыль, тыс. руб.	1318,94	591,75	228,01	_	-	-



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



Figure 4 - Break-even current model A (women's summer shoes) with a sales volume of 50%

To select the optimal capacity, the authors have developed software that allows manufacturers, based on an innovative technological process using universal and multifunctional equipment, to produce the entire assortment of shoes with minimum, average and maximum costs, which creates the basis for varying the price niche, including through a gradual increase in the share of domestic components in the production of leather goods with a significant reduction in the cost of its manufacture. At the same time, as the criteria for a reasonable choice of the optimal power when forming the algorithm, it was justified to choose exactly those criteria that have the greatest impact on the cost of the finished product, namely:

- coefficient of workload of workers,%;

-productivity of labor of one worker, a pair;

- losses on wages per unit of production, rubles;

- specific reduced costs for 100 pairs of shoes, rub.

Of the four given criteria, in our opinion, the main ones are labor productivity of 1 worker and unit reduced costs.

Labor productivity of 1 worker is the most important labor indicator. All the main indicators of production efficiency and all labor indicators, to one degree or another, depend on the level and dynamics of labor productivity: production of products, number of employees, expenditure of wages, level of wages, etc.

To increase labor productivity, the introduction of new equipment and technology, widespread

mechanization of labor-intensive work, automation of production processes, advanced training of workers and employees, especially when introducing innovative technological processes based on universal and multifunctional equipment, are of paramount importance.

Specific reduced costs - an indicator of the comparative economic efficiency of capital investments, used when choosing the best option for solving technological problems.

When comparing possible options for solving any technical problem, rationalization proposals, technical improvements, various ways to improve product quality, the best option, all other things being equal, is considered the option that requires a minimum of reduced costs.

The given costs are the sum of current costs taken into account in the cost of production and onetime capital investments, the comparability of which with current costs is achieved by multiplying them by the standard coefficient of the efficiency of capital investments. Tables 8 and 9 show the calculations of the optimal power for the range from 300 to 900 pairs for men's and women's shoes for the entire range of footwear. Analysis of the obtained characteristics for three variants of a given technological process in the manufacture of the entire assortment of footwear confirmed the effectiveness of the software product for evaluating the proposed innovative technological process using universal and multifunctional equipment. So, with a range of 300 - 900 pairs, the best according to the given criteria is the volume of



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

production of 889 pairs (for men) and 847 pairs (for women). If the production areas proposed by the regional and municipal authorities of the two districts - the Southern Federal District and the North Caucasus Federal District, according to the standard indicators, do not allow the calculated production volumes to be realized, then the option of the optimal capacity is chosen that is acceptable, for example, the production volume of 556 pairs, which corresponds to the standard indicators for the proposed production areas and is characterized by the best values of the designated criteria, which form the cost of the entire assortment of footwear. The authors developed consolidated technological processes on the side of the shoe upper blank and for the assembly of shoes, respectively, for 12 models of men's and 12 models of women's shoes (Figures 5 and 6). Tables 8 and 14 show an example of the initial technological process for assembling the upper and shoe blanks using the example of a men's winter boot (model D). The summarized volumes of the main costs are shown in Table 15.

Power	Equipment type	Optimal power, steam per shift	Labor productivity of 1 worker, steam	Worker load factor,%	Losses on wages per unit of production, rub	Specific reduced costs for 100 pairs of shoes, rub
300-500	1	500	28.09	61.39	13.68	6735.36
500-700	1	556	27.73	69.14	9.83	6404.71
700-900	1	889	28.09	77.20	6.42	5236.17
300-500	2	500	28.09	61.39	13.68	6728.68
500-700	2	556	27.91	68.70	9.97	6083.28
700-900	2	889	28.09	77.20	6.42	5240.72
300-500	3	500	28.09	61.39	13.68	7533.95
500-700	3	700	28.12	67.28	10.56	6734.02
700-900	3	889	28.09	77.20	6.42	5876.59

Table 9.	Calculation of	of the optimal	power with	a range of 300-9	00 couples on th	e example of v	vomen's shoes
		1	1	8	1		

Power	Equipment	Optimal	Labor	Worker load	Losses on wages	Specific
options	type	power,	productivity of	factor,%	per unit of	reduced costs
		steam per	1 worker,		production, rub	for 100 pairs
		shift	steam			of shoes, rub
300-500	1	500	27.73	62.18	13.40	6980.5
500-700	1	700	27.73	69.14	9.83	6277.43
700-900	1	847	27.73	74.50	7.54	5673.49
300-500	2	500	24.45	63.90	14.11	7630.92
500-700	2	556	27.73	69.14	9.83	6404.71
700-900	2	812	25.64	75.40	7.77	6060.55
300-500	3	500	27.00	61.74	14.02	7827.12
500-700	3	556	29.32	68.21	9.71	6607.65
700-900	3	847	27.00	74.70	7.66	6341.05



Impact Factor:

	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
г:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Table 10 - Characteristics of the equipment for assembling the blanks of autumn women's boots (model E)

the name of the operation	1 set of equipment for innovative technologica process							i	2 set nnov	t of e ative pi	quip tech roces	ment nnolo s	t for gica	l	i	3 set nnov	t of e ative pi	quip tech	ment inolo s	for gical	l
	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price
Receiving and checking the cut	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Cutting into production	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Lowering the edges of the outer baby top and lining	SS 20	135 kg	Comels	1050 * 550 * 1030	1.2 kW	75 pairs per hour	217 140 rub	3SE-RZ	140KG	Fortuna (Germany)	1050 * 540 * 1160	0.5 kW	77 pairs / h	156,000 rbl	01146 / P5	130 Kg	Sweet (Czech)	1050 * 540 * 1190	0.7 kW	63 pairs per hour	178,000 rbl
Duplication of upper details with interlining	A 2000	180 Kg	Sabal (Italy)	1430 * 780 * 950	2.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUR 185640	C 1100V	180 Kg	Schön (Germany)	1800 * 130 * 950	0.8 kW	150 pairs per hour	123 150 rub	PR 86 A	180 Kg	NEVE (Italy)	1250 * 900 * 1350	3.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	123500 rub
Bending with simultaneous application of hot melt glue, notching curved sections and gluing tape	RP67TE	180kg	Sagita (Italy)	1100 * 550 * 1270	0.75 kW	60 pairs per hour	402 090 rub	S1031C	170 kg	Schön (Germany)	1050 * 550 * 1200	1.0 kW	60 pairs per hour	234500 rub	01280 / P1	186 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	900 * 600 * 1280	0.5 kW	65 pairs per hour	320,700 rbl
Adjusting tibia detail 1 to tibia detail 2	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl



Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISI ISI GI JIF	RA (1 (Du F (A	India bai, U ustra) UAE lia)	= 6.) = 1 = 0. = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500	5 	SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo	.) Russia .) rocce	= (a) = (= ' o) = ').912 3.939 9.035 7.184	5	ICV PIF IBI (OAJ	(Pol (Indi (Indi II (U	and) ia) a) SA)	:	= 6.6 = 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	30 40 60 50
Glue ankle boots and elastic bands for assembly. Drying	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.
Gluing ankle boots on elastic bands	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.
Attaching elastic bands to the ankle boots with the 1st line	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rb1
Tightening the vamp on the ankle boots	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF"	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl
Tapering of the back edges of the ankle boots with a stitch seam	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Smoothing the back seam while applying the tape	DELTA CB	150 Kg	Sarema (Italy)	800 * 1200 * 1740	1.7		RUB 31080	01276 / P12	135 kg	"Sweet" Czech	900 * 510 * 1380	0.175 kW	500 pairs / hour	18000 rbl	01276 / P12	135 kg	"Sweet" Czech	900 * 510 * 1380	0.175 kW	500 pairs / hour	18000 rbl
Glueing and gluing ZNR on the heel of the workpiece	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.

Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISI ISI GI JII	RA (1 (Du F (A	India bai, U ustra) JAE lia)	= 6) = 1 = 0 = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500		SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo	.) Russia) rocco	= (a) = $($ = 1) b) = $($).912 3.939 9.035 7.184	5	ICV PIF IBI OAJ	(Pol (Ind (Indi (Indi	and) ia) a) SA)	:	= 6.6 = 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	530 940 260 550
Top hemming	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.
Adjustment of ZNR	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Adjusting the leather pocket on the lining under the ankle boots	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Attaching the leather lining of the ankle boots to the textile lining of the vamp	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-726 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Tucking of the lining at the back edge with a stitch seam and trimming the edges of the lining	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		190,000 rubles	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		190,000 rubles	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		190,000 rubles
Smoothing the back seam of the leather lining	DELTA CB	150 Kg	Sarema (Italy)	800 * 1200 * 1740	1.7		RUB 31080	01276 / P12	135 kg	"Sweet" Czech	900 * 510 * 1380	0.175 kW	500 pairs / hour	18000 rbl	01276 / P12	135 kg	"Sweet" Czech	900 * 510 * 1380	0.175 kW	500 pairs / hour	18000 rbl
Bonding a thermoplasti c toe cap between top and lining	A 2000	180 Kg	Sabal (Italy)	1430 * 780 * 950	2.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUR 185640	C 1100V	180 Kg	Schön (Germany)	1800 * 130 * 950	0.8 kW	150 pairs per hour	123 150 rub	PR 86 A	180 Kg	NEVE (Italy)	1250 * 900 * 1350	3.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	123500 rub



Impact Fa	ISI (Dubai, UAE GIF (Australia) JIF							.582 .564 .500		РИН ESJI SJIF	Ц (F (KZ (Mo	Russia () ()	a) = : = : o) = :	3.939 9.03 7.184) 5 4	PIF IBI OAJ	(Ind (Indi II (U	ia) a) (SA)	:	= 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	40 260 350
													- /								
Glueing and gluing the assembly of the outer and inner parts of the top along the edge line	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.
Stitching of the edge of the ankle boots with simultaneous trimming of the edges of the leather lining and attaching the elastic with the second line	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		190,000 rubles	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		190,000 rubles	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		190,000 rubles
Cleaning ZVO	G12 / 1	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs / hour	54,000 rbl	KARO 1	80 Kg	Leibrock (Germany)	520 * 1100 * 1370	2.2 kW	150 pairs per hour	54,000 rbl	SP75AR	70 Kg	"NEVE"	1100 * 900 * 1400	1.0 kW	120 pairs per hour	54,000 rbl
Accounting for production and return by performer	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Acquisition of ZVO in growth. assortment, bundling, accounting	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
The amount of equipment costs	RUB 1,972,560							F	RUB	1,03	5,150	5			F	RUB	1,16	3,312	2		

ISRA (India)

= 6.317

SIS (USA)

= **0.912**

ICV (Poland)

= 6.630

Table 11. Characteristics of equipment for assembling shoes for autumn women's boots (model E)

the name of the operation	i	1 set nnov	t of e ative	equip e tech	ment	t for gical	1	i	2 set nnov	t of e ative	equip e tech	men nnolc	t for ogical	l	i	3 se nnov	t of e ative	equip e tech	ment nnolo	for gical	
			p	roces	SS					p	roces	SS					p	roces	S		
	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price



Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISI GI JIF	(Du F (A	bai, l ustra	UAE lia)) = 1 = 0. = 1	.582 .564 .500	1 1 5	РИН ESJI SJIF	Ц (R (KZ (Mo	Russia) rocce	a) = (= o) = (3.939 9.03 7.184) 5 4	PIF IBI (OAJ	(Indi Indi I (U	ia) a) SA)	:	= 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	40 60 50
Receiving blanks;	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Pads selection and cleaning	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Moisturizing ZVO	UT12	100 Kg	Stema (Italy)	620 * 550 * 1230	12 kWt	120 per shift	231000 rub	URP/2	110 Kg	ISM (Germany)	645 * 2485 * 1700 * 26	12 kWt	135 pairs per hour	RUB 150,000	U 17 BFV	100 Kg	Stema (Italy)	620 * 550 * 1230	12 kWt	120 pairs per hour	RUB 170,000
Pre- attachment of the insoles to the shoe with metal staples	10/11 / C	630 kg	"BESSER" Italy	800 * 900 * 1800	0.5 kW	250 pairs / h	RUB 250,000	10/11 / C	630 kg	"BESSER" Italy	800 * 900 * 1800	0.5 kW	250 pairs / h	RUB 250,000	04054 / P1	650 kg	"Sweet"	800 * 900 * 1800	0.27	250 pairs / h	280,000 rubles
Spreading talcum powder	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Insertion of backdrops made of thermoplasti c materials, pre-molding of the heel of the blanks	74 EE / S	670 kg	Cerim (Italy)	950 * 600 * 1500	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 531,720	1005/2	630 kg	Scheen Germany	900 * 500 * 1900	2.5 kW	800 pairs per hour	230,700 rbl	E 605	690 kg	"SELMAK" Italy	810 * 700 * 1720	1.8 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 210,000
Putting on the shoe upper blank on the last and installing the heel part	02015 / P5	120 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	600 * 745 * 1700	0.24 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 250,000	02015 / P5	120 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	600 * 745 * 1700	0.4 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 250,000	02015 / P5	120 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	600 * 745 * 1700	0.4 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 250,000

SIS (USA)

= 0.912

ISRA (India) = **6.317**



ICV (Poland)

= 6.630

Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISF ISI GII JIF	RA (1 (Du F (A)	India bai, U ustra) UAE lia)	= 6.) = 1 = 0. = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500	8 1 1 5	SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo) lussia) rocco	= (a) = (= ! o) = ').912 3.939 9.035 7.184	5	ICV PIF IBI (OAJ	(Pol (Ind (Indi II (U	and) ia) a) SA)	:	= 6.6 = 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	30 40 60 50
Covering and tightening of the toe- bundle part of the ZVO with hot melt glue with preliminary moistening of the toe- bundle part, insertion and activation of the toe cap	K 73STIK	1350kg	Cerim (Italy)	173 * 114 * 184	5.46kW	350	RUB 1758120	SZH-9CD	1200 KG	Leibrock (Germany)	1700 * 1200 * 1750	4.0 kW	160 pairs per hour	RUB 1,577,800	K78SZ	1250 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	1100 * 1050 * 1700	5.38 kW	220 pairs per hour	RUB 1,586,800
Tightening the gel part of the ZVO with brackets	K201T	900 kg	Cerim (Italy)	1000 * 1230 * 2055	5.46kW	200 steam per hour	RUB 1,200,000	640 TT	860 kg	Scheen Germany	1200 * 800 * 2000	3.25 kW	250 pairs per hour	RUB 1,400,000	02212 / P1	850 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	640 * 715 * 1700	0.42	180 pairs per hour	RUB 1,200,000
Tightening the heel of the workpieces	PICK24SZ	1100 kg	"CERIM" Italy	1600 * 230 * 2100	5.5kw	200 pairs / h	RUB 1,851,000	640 TM	900 kg	Schön (Germany)	1200 * 800 * 1600	3.25 kW	250 pairs / h	RUB 1,750,000	PICK24SZ	1100 kg	"CERIM" Italy	1600 * 230 * 2100	5.5kw	200 pairs / h	RUB 1,851,000
Wet-heat treatment of shoes	MV5700	1250 kg	IRON FOX (Italy)	3050 * 1000 * 1450	27.9 kW	300 pairs in 8 hours	142840 rub	333E	1200 kg	Schön (Germany)	1400 * 2100 * 950	13.0 kW	250 pairs per hour	122840 rub	180042 / P2	1130 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	966 * 3070 *	15.0 kW	180 pairs per hour	142840 rub
Hot air smoothing of creases on shoes	RT07	80 Kg	IRON FOX (Italy)	450 * 330 * 1100	2.0 kW	100 pairs per hour	RUB 63,000	F1	80KG	Leibrock (Germany)	450 * 330 * 1100	6.0	600 pairs	154740 rub	SR1006	90 Kg	ELVI (Italy)	580 * 608 * 1450	0.18	65-113 pairs / hour	155,000 rbl
Removing pull braces and tex from insoles	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B



Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISI GI JIF	(Du F (At	bai, U ustral	JAE) lia)) = 1 = 0. = 1	.582 .564 .500		РИН ESJI SJIF	Ц (R (KZ (Mo	lussia) rocco	a) = $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$ o) = $\frac{1}{2}$	3.939 9.035 7.184	5	PIF IBI (OAJ	(Indi (Indi II (U	ia) a) SA)	:	= 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	40 60 50	
Trimming excess draw- off edge, ruffle draw- in edge, dust removal	CF78N	228kg	Cosmopol (Italy)	1480 * 1100 * 750	2.0 kW	100 pairs per hour	428400 rub	RW2-G	150 Kg	Leibrock (Germany)	700 * 700 * 1030	3.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	540,000 rubles	R 254	190 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	990 * 1510 * 1510	5.25 kW	180 pairs per hour	273,000 rbl	
Treatment of the slow surface of the soles	A200 / D	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs / hour	100000rub	D510	120 Kg	Stema (Italy).	820 * 360 * 1215	1.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	120,000 rbl	A200 / D	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs / hour	100000rub	
First glue on the lingering edge and low-running surface of the sole, drying	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	
The second spreading of glue on the lingering edge and the slow surface of the sole, drying	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	02068 / P4	250 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	650 * 500 * 1250	2.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	127900 rub	
Activation of adhesive films and gluing of soles	FR27 / 2M	300 Kg	GRANUCCI (Italy)	700 * 700 * 1030	1.5kw	250 pairs per hour	RUB 900 480	133	350 Kg	Italy	600 * 650 * 1380	2.0 kW	250 pairs per hour	130000rub	133	350 Kg	Italy	600 * 650 * 1380	2.0 kW	250 pairs per hour	130000rub	
Bonding soles	755 PC	450 Kg	Sigma (Italy)	760 * 855 * 1480	1.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	12,700,000 rubles	755 PC	450 Kg	Sigma (Italy)	760 * 855 * 1480	1.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 1,270,000	755 PC	450 Kg	Sigma (Italy)	760 * 855 * 1480	1.5 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUB 1,270,000	

ISRA (India) = **6.317**

SIS (USA) = 0.912 **ICV** (Poland)

= 6.630

60 50	583 800 rub	54,000 rbl	352800 rub	185600 RUB	attachment PES-R	ST-B
= 4.2 = 0.3	from 1000 to 2000 pairs / h	120 pairs per hour	250 pairs per hour	150 pairs per hour	attachment PES-R	
-	2.0 kW	1.0 kW	1.1 kW	0.42 kW	attachment PES-R	
i) SA)	1100x2800x1760	1100 * 900 * 1400	820 * 360 * 1215	550 * 800 * 1475	attachment PES-R	
India I (US	Stema (Italy).	"NEVE"	Stema (Italy).	Sweet (Czech Republic)	attachment PES-R	
IBI (OAJ	500 Kg	70 Kg	120 Kg	135 kg	attachment PES-R	
	TR 22	SP75AR	LP 1	04222 / P1	attachment PES-R	
9.035 7.184	198,000 rbl	84790 rub	186,000 rbl	RUB 190,200	attachment PES-R	T-B
= 9 () = (900-1000 pairs / h	150 pairs per hour	250 pairs per hour	125	attachment PES-R	
) rocco	1.9 kW	2.2 kW	1.3kw	0.6 kW	attachment PES-R	
(KZ (Mo	1500 * 1500 * 1760	520 * 1100 * 1370	420 * 330 * 1100	800 * 850 * 2100	attachment PES-R	
ESJI SJIF	IRON FOX (Italy)	Leibrock (Germany)	Leibrock (Germany)	Schön (Germany)	attachment PES-R	
E S	400 Kg	80 Kg	80 Kg	180 ru	attachment PES-R	
564 .500	FR3200	KARO 1	ASL-1	123LHE	attachment PES-R	
= 0. = 1.	RUB 504,000	54,000 rbl	359520 rub	RUB 238740	attachment PES-R	ST-B
lia)	600 - 800 pairs / h	120 pairs / hour	300 pairs per hour	100 pairs per hour	attachment PES-R	
ıstral	2.0 kW	1.9 kW	1.5 kW	0.1 kW	attachment PES-R	
F (Au	1500 * 1000 * 1760	760 * 855 * 1480	1130 * 800 * 500	700 * 600 * 1900	attachment PES-R	
GI JIF	Stema (Italy).	GEL mini	Omsa (Italy)	GRANUCCI (Italy)	attachment PES-R	
r:	300 Kg	100 Kg	205kg	140 kg	attachment PES-R	
cto]	TR19	G12 / 1	L02	UVS80	attachment PES-R	
Impact Fa	Cooling shoes after pressing	Cleaning the top and bottom of shoes	Removing shoes from the last	Attaching heels from the inside	Checking and cleaning nails inside shoes	Bonding heel pads and

ISRA (India)

ISI (Dubai, UAE) = **1.582**

= 6.317

SIS (USA)

РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939

= 0.912

ICV (Poland)

PIF (India)

= 6.630

= 1.940



Impact Fa	cto	r:	ISH ISI GI JIH	RA (I (Du F (A)	India bai, U ustra) UAE lia)	= 6.) = 1 = 0. = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500		SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo) tussia) rocco).912 3.939 9.035 7.184	5	ICV PIF IBI (OAJ	(Pol (Indi (Indi II (U	and) ia) a) SA)		= 6.6 = 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	530 940 260 850
Retouching the top of the shoe	G12 / 1	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs / hour	54,000 rbl	KARO 1	80 Kg	Leibrock (Germany)	520 * 1100 * 1370	2.2 kW	150 pairs per hour	84790 rub	SP75AR	70 Kg	"NEVE" Italy	1100 * 900 * 1400	1.0 kW	120 pairs per hour	54,000 rbl
Upper dressing	TL 75	155 kg	GRANUCCI (Italy)	1850 * 950 * 1000	2.0 kW	150 pairs / hour	98240 rub	TL 75	155 kg	GRANUCCI (Italy)	1850 * 950 * 1000	2.0 kW	150 pairs / hour	98240 rub	TL 75	155 kg	GRANUCCI (Italy)	1850 * 950 * 1000	2.0 kW	150 pairs / hour	98240 rub
Shoe marking	341 / BF	115 ru	IRON FOX (Italy	750 * 600 * 1800	0.25	1500 pairs / 8h	RUB 40 320	341 / BF	115 ru	IRON FOX (Italy	750 * 600 * 1800	0.25	1500 children / hour	RUB 40 320	05054 / P6	110 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	70 * 800 * 1800	0.25	1200 pairs / 8 hours	RUB 35,950
Quality control	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Shoe packaging	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO	ST-UO
Delivery of shoes to the warehouse, paperwork	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
The amount of equipment costs		R	UB	10,45	53,28	0			F	RUB	8,90	6,32()			R	UB	9,110	0,93()	

Table 12. Characteristics of the equipment for assembling the workpiece model G (men's boots)

the name of the	1 inne	set ovati	of ve	equ t	ipme echn	ent olog	for ical	2 inn	set ovati	of ve	equ t	ipme echn	ent ologi	for ical	3 so tech	et of mole	equipi ogical p	nent proce	for i ss	innov	vative
operation	pro	cess						pro	cess												
	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22



Impact	t Fa	cto	r:	IS GI JI	F (Du F (A F	ibai, lustra	UAE ilia)	.) = 1 = 0. = 1	.582 .564 .500	1	РИН ESJI SJIF	ц (R (KZ (Mo) rocco	a) = : = ! a) = :	5.939 9.035 7.184	5	PIF (1 IBI (11 OAJI	ndia) ndia) (USA	A)	= 4 = 4 = (1.940 4.260 0.350
Receivin g and checking the cut	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Cutting into productio n	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	IST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	IST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Lowerin g the edges of the outer baby top and lining	SS 20	135 kg	Comels	1050 * 550 * 1030	1.2 kW	75 pairs per hour	15900 rb	3SE-RZ	140KG	Fortuna (Germany)	1050 * 540 * 1160).5 kW	77 pairs / h	15600 rb)1146/P5	130 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	1050 * 540 * 1190	0.7 kW	53 pairs per hour	17800 rbl
Bending with simultan eous applicati on of hot melt glue, notching curved sections and gluing tape	RP67TE	180kg	Sagita (Italy)	1100 * 550 * 1270	0.75 kW	60 pairs per hour	402 090 rub	S1031C	170 kg	Schön (Germany)	1050 * 550 * 1200	1.0 kW	60 pairs per hour	234500 rub	01280 / P1	186 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	900 * 600 * 1280	0.5 kW	65 pairs per hour	320,700 rbl
Duplicati on of upper details with interlinin g	$M107 \setminus R$	180 Kg	Sabal (Italy)	1430 * 780 * 950	2.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUR 185640	C 1100V	180 Kg	Schön (Germany)	1800 * 130 * 950	0.8 kW	150 pairs per hour	123 150 rub	PR 86 A	180 Kg	NEVE (Italy)	1250 * 900 * 1350	3.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	123500 rub
Spreadin g with glue and gluing inter- block blocks	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt
Adjustin g the sock to the vamp	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germ	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub

ISRA (India) = **6.317**

ISI (Dubai, UAE) = **1.582**

SIS (USA)

РИНЦ (Russia) = **3.939**

= 0.912

ICV (Poland)

PIF (India)

= 6.630

= 1.940



t Factor: $\begin{array}{c c} ISRA (India) = 6.317 \\ ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 \\ GIF (Australia) = 0.564 \\ JIF = 1.500 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} SIS (USA) \\ PHHII (Russi ESJI (KZ) \\ SJIF (Morocc$	ictor: $ISRA (India) = 6.317 SIS (USA)$ $ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF (Morocc)$ $III (Uinia) = 1.500 SJIF (Morocc)$ $III (Uinia) = 0.564 SJI (KZ) SJIF (Morocc)$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500 SJIF (Morocco SJIF (Moro	ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500 SJIF (Morocc 0 8 000 * 8 000 * 8 0000 * 8 000 * 8 0000 * 8 000 * 8 0000 * 8 00	SRA (India) = 6.317 SIS (USA) SI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 PUHII (Russi SIF (Australia) = 0.564 ESJI (KZ) IF = 1.500 SJIF (Morocc I 00 * 820 SJIF (Morocc	$\begin{array}{c c} A (India) &= 6.317 \\ (Dubai, UAE) &= 1.582 \\ F (Australia) &= 0.564 \\ &= 1.500 \\ \hline \\ B \\ \hline \\ \hline$	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{India} &= 6.317 \\ \text{bai, UAE} &= 1.582 \\ \text{ustralia} &= 0.564 \\ &= 1.500 \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{FSJI (KZ)} \\ \text{SJIF (Morocc)} \\ \text{SJIF (Morocc)} \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(Interstep 1.100 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.000 - 11.0000 - 11.0000 - 11.0000 - 11.000 - 11.0000 - 11.0000 - 11.0000 -	317 SIS (USA) .582 РИНЦ (Russi .564 ESJI (KZ) .500 SJIF (Morocc	SIS (USA) PHHI (Russi ESJI (KZ) SJIF (Morocc 0 * 820	SIS (USA) PHIL (Russi ESJI (KZ) SJIF (Morocc	USA) II (Russi (KZ) (Morocc) .ussi) rocc		58212 rbl = (0) = (0) = (0)	0.912 3.939 9.035 7.184		ICV (F PIF (In IBI (In OAJI (OAJI (Polan ndia) (USA 08	d) () 8		6.630 1.940 1.260 0.350 9.350 9.0096	
Typica 130 K _i 7ypica 900 * : 0.27 k ³ 130 K _i 130 K _i 7ypica 130 K _i	130 Kg Typica 900 * - 900 * - 130 kg 130 Kg Typica 900 * -	Typica 900 *: 0.27 k ¹ 0.27 k ² 130 k ₈ 130 k ₈ 7ypica 900 *:	Typica 900 * : 0.27 k ³ 130 K ₈ 130 K ₈ 7 7 900 * :	900 * : 0.27 k ³ 1.27 k ³ 1.20 k ³	0.27 k ³ 0.27 k ³ 130 K ₉ 130 K ₉ Typica	0.27 k ⁷ Typica 130 K ₈ Typica	Typica 130 Kg 7ypica 900 * 2	Typica 130 Kş Typica 900 * :	Typica 130 K ₅ Typica 900 * 5	130 Kg Typica 900 * 3	Typica 900 * :	* 006		0.27 k'			Pfaff 5	130 K_{8}	y "PFAF	520 *	0.27 k'			
Typical GC24680 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China)	1	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" German	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub	
Typical GC24680 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China)		900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub	
Typical GC24680 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China)	130 Kg Typical (China)	Typical (China)		900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub	
ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt. ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.		ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	
Typical GC24680 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg 130 Kg	130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg 130 Kg 130 kg	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	900 * 500 * 850 0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg 130 Kg On * 500 * 850	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW 58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	58212 rbl Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	Typical GC24026 130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	130 Kg Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	Typical (China) 900 * 500 * 850	900 * 500 * 850		0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW		79600 rub	
ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B ST-B	ST-B ST-B	ST-B		ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	



Impact	t Fa	icto	r:	ISI ISI GI JII	RA () [(Du F (A	India bai, 1 ustra	.) UAE lia)	= 6.) = 1 = 0. = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500	5 	SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo) tussia) rocco	= 0 (a) = 3 = 2 (b) = 7).912 3.939 9.035 7.184		ICV () PIF (I IBI (In OAJI	Polan ndia) ndia) (USA	nd) A)	= (= 1 = 4 = (5.630 1.940 4.260).350
Adjustin g the leather pocket on the leather lining under the ankle boots	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-900 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Adjustin g the leather lining under the ankle boots to the textile lining under the vamp;	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW		211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		132090 rub	Pfaff 591-900 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Spreading with glue gluing the outer and inner nodes of the unner narts	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt
Stit ching the workpiec e along the edge line with simultan eous trimming of the edges of the leather lining;	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		19,000 rbl	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		19,000 rbl	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		19,000 rbl
Shoe uppers cleaning	G12 / 1	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs /	54,000 rbl	KARO 1	80 Kg	Leibrock	520 * 1100 *	2.2 kW	150 pairs	54,000 rbl	SP75AR	70 Kg	"NEVE" Italv	1100 * 900 *	1.0 kW	120 pairs	54,000 rbl
Lacing the shoe upper	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B



Impact	t Fa	cto	r:	IS IS GI JI	RA ([(Du F (A F	India ibai, lustra	ı) UAE ılia)	= 6 () = 1 = 0 = 1	.317 .582 .564 .500	2 	SIS (РИН ESJI SJIF	USA Ц (R (KZ (Mo	.) lussia) rocce	= (a) = 2 = o) = 1).912 3.939 9.035 7.184	5	ICV (PIF (I IBI (I OAJI	Polar ndia) ndia) (USA	nd)) A)	= 1 = 2 = 4	6.630 1.940 4.260 0.350
Quality control, procurem ent of blanks, delivery to the warehous e The	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
amount of equipme nt costs			RUB	8 946	5 438					636	552 1	rub					RUI	3 694	1,000		

Table 13. Characteristics o	f equipment for	assembling shoes	model G (men's	boots)
------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	--------

the name of the		1 t	ype o	of equ	uipm	ent		2 type of equipment								3 type of equipment							
operation	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price	vendor code	weight	manufacturer	dimensions	power	performance	price		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Receivin g and checking the cut	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B		
Cutting into productio n	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B		
Lowerin g the edges of the outer baby top and lining	SS 20	135 kg	Comels	1050 * 550 * 1030	1.2 kW	75 pairs per hour	15900 rbl	3SE-RZ	140KG	Fortuna (Germany)	1050 * 540 * 1160	0.5 kW	77 pairs / h	15600 rbl	01146 / P5	130 Kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	1050 * 540 * 1190	0.7 kW	63 pairs per hour	17800 rbl		
Bending with simultane ous applicati on of hot melt adhesive,	RP67TE	180kg	Sagita (Italy)	1100 * 550 * 1270	0.75 kW	60 pairs per hour	402 090 rub	S1031C	170 kg	Schön (Germany)	1050 * 550 * 1200	1.0 kW	60 pairs per hour	234500 rub	01280 / P1	186 kg	Sweet (Czech Republic)	900 * 600 * 1280	0.5 kW	65 pairs per hour	320,700 rbl		



Impact	r:	ISR ISI GII JIF	A (I (Dul F (Au	ndia) pai, U istral	JAE) ia)	= 6.3 = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 582 64 500	SI PI ES SJ	S (U) 1HЦ 5JI (1 IF (1	SA) (Rus KZ) Moro	= ssia) = cco) =	= 0.9 = 3.9 = 9.0 = 7.1	12 39 35 84	IC PII IBI OA	V (Po F (Ind I (Ind JI (I	oland dia) lia) USA))	= 6.6 = 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3	530 940 260 350		
Duplicati on of upper details with interlinin g	M107 \ R	180 Kg	Sabal (Italy)	1430 * 780 * 950	2.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	RUR 185640	C 1100V	180 Kg	Schön (Germany)	1800 * 130 * 950	0.8 kW	150 pairs per hour	123 150 rub	PR 86 A	180 Kg	NEVE (Italy)	1250 * 900 * 1350	3.1 kW	150 pairs per hour	123500 rub
Spreadin g with glue and gluing inter- block blocks	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt
Adjustin g the sock to the vamp	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF"Germ	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub
Glueing and stitching the vamp onto the tongue	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub
Tucking darts on the back	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	'PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub
Spreadin g with glue and stitching the back to the ankle boots	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub
Adjustin g the overhead protector s on the ankle boots	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF" Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub



	t Fa	cto	r:	ISI GII JIF	(Duł F (Au	oai, U Istral	JAE) ia)	= 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	582 564 500	PI ES SJ	ИНЦ 5JI (1 IF (1	(Rus KZ) Moro	ssia) : cco)	= 3.9 = 9.0 = 7.1	39 35 84	PI IB OA	F (Ind I (Ind JI (I	dia) lia) USA))	= 1.9 = 4.2 = 0.3)40 260 350
Glueing and gluing the vamp on the ankle boots	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt.	ST-B with vyt
Tighteni ng the vamp on the ankle boots while attaching the tongue	Typical GC24680	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	58212 rbl	Typical GC24026	130 Kg	Typical (China)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	58212 rbl	Pfaff 574-900 cl	130 Kg	"PFAFF"Germany	520 * 180	0.27 kW	1	79600 rub
g holes for lacing	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Adjustin g the leather pocket on the leather lining under the ankle boots	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW	-	211 596 ruł	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	-	132090 rut	Pfaff 591-900 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27	1	79400 rb
Adjustin g the leather lining under the ankle boots to the textile lining under the vamp;	491 GRAMAC	130 Kg	Granucci (Italy)	520 * 180	1.76 kW	1	211 596 rub	4180i-511 E5 BM00002	130 Kg	Durkopp Adler	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW	1	132090 rub	Pfaff 591-900 cl	130 Kg	Pfaff (Germany)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		79400 rbl
Spreadin g with glue gluing the outer and inner nodes of the upper parts	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt	ST-B with vyt

ISRA (India) = **6.317**

SIS (USA) = 0.912 **ICV** (Poland)

= 6.630



Impact	r:	ISR ISI GII JIF	A (In (Dub F (Au	ndia) bai, U Istrali	JAE) ia)	= 6.3 = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 582 64 500	SI PI ES SJ	S (U) 1HЦ SJI (1 IF (1	SA) (Rus KZ) Moro	= ssia) = cco) =	= 0.9 = 3.9 = 9.0 = 7.1	I2 ICV (Perspective) 39 PIF (In 35 IBI (Income state) 84 OAJI (1000)			oland dia) lia) USA))	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350			
Stitching the workpiec e along the edge line with simultane ous trimming of the edges of the leather lining;	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27 kW		19,000 rbl	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		19,000 rbl	GP 2	120 Kg	Colli (Italy)	900 * 500 * 850	0.27		19,000 rbl
Shoe uppers cleaning	G12 / 1	100 Kg	GEL mini	760 * 855 * 1480	1.9 kW	120 pairs / hour	54,000 rbl	KARO 1	80 Kg	Leibrock (Germany)	520 * 1100 * 1370	2.2 kW	150 pairs per hour	54,000 rbl	SP75AR	70 Kg	"NEVE" Italy	1100 * 900 * 1400	1.0 kW	120 pairs per hour	54,000 rbl
Lacing the shoe upper	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
Quality control, procurem ent of blanks, delivery to the warehous e	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B	ST-B
The amount of equipme nt costs			RUI	3 946	438					636	552	rub					RUI	3 694	,000		

Table 14. Consolidated innovative technological process for the assembly of the top of the assortment range for men's shoes

Operations	Model 1 winter	Model 2winter	Model 3winter	Model 4spring	Model 5spring	Model 6spring	Model 7 years	Model 8years	Model 9years	Model 10autumn	Model 11autumn	Model 12autumn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Receiving and checking the cut	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2.Starting the cut into production	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Clarivate Analytics indexed

Philadelphia, USA
Impact Fact	tor:	ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	(India) 1bai, UA Australia	= 6.3 AE) = 1.4) = 0.5 = 1.4	817 582 564 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) (Russia) Z) lorocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PII IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) I (India) JI (USA	(d) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
3. Descending the edges of the top parts	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4. Bending the edges of the outer parts of the top	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5. Duplication of upper details with interlining, vamp - with thermoplastic toe cap	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	*	+	+	+
6. Tightening the dart on the back	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*	*	+	*	+
7. Spreading with glue and gluing the back of the boot	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	+	+	*
8. Adjusting the backs of the ankle boots	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	+	+	*
9. Adjusting the leather pocket on the leather lining under the ankle boots	+	*	+	+	+	+	*	+	*	+	+	+
10. Spreading with glue and gluing the boot knot and the boot lining knot along the edge	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+
11. Stitching of ankle boots with trimming of leather lining	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+
12. Punching holes for laces	+	*	+	+	+	*	+	+	*	+	*	+
13. Spreading with glue and gluing the sock to the vamp	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*	*	+	*	*
14 attaching the toe to the vamp	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*	*	+	*	*
15.Adding leather tongue lining to textile vamp lining	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	+	*	+	*	+
16. Glueing and gluing the vamp lining knot and the vamp knot along the edge	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+



Impact Factor:		ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	(India) ubai, UA Australia)	= 6.3 (E) = 1.4 () = 0.5 = 1.4	582 564 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) (Russia) Z) [orocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) (India) JI (USA	(d) = = = A) =	6.630 1.940 4.260 0.350
17. Stitching the edging of the vamp tongue while trimming the edges of the leather lining.	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	+	+
18. Spreading with glue and gluing the back group to the front	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+
19. Tailoring the back group to the front group while sewing the thread bartack	+	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+
20. Spreading with glue and sticking the tabs on the vamp	+	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	+	*	*
21. Tying the reeds onto the vamp	+	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	+	*	*
22. attaching the overhead blocks to the ankle boots	+	*	+	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	+	*
23. Spreading with glue and gluing the vamp on the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	+	*	*
24. Attaching the vamp to the ankle boots while attaching the tongue (without tongue)	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	+	+	*
25.Adding a leather lining under the ankle boots to a textile lining under the vamp	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	+	*	*
26. Spreading with glue and gluing the outer and inner nodes of the upper parts	*	+	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	+	*	*
27. Stitching the workpiece along the edge line with simultaneous trimming of the edges of the leather lining	*	*	+		*	+	+	+	*	+	+	*



Impact Fact	tor:	ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	(India) 1bai, UA Australia)	= 6.3 (E) = 1.5 () = 0.5 = 1.5	317 582 564 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) (Russia) Z) Iorocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	IC PII IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) I (India) JI (USA	nd) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
28. Spreading with glue and gluing the leather lining on the vamp parts	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*
29. Tightening the leather lining with the upper	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*
30. Stitching the details of the ankle boots on the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
31. Glueing the harness belt, putting on the buckles, gluing the ends of the belt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
32. Spreading the belt with glue, gluing the Velcro fastener	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
33. Attaching the leather lining under the harness belt to the harness belt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
34. Attaching leather lining under the belt to the belt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
35. Adjusting the harness belts on the back	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
36. Adjusting the belt on the back	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
37. Tightening the back edges of the ankle boots	*	+	+	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	+	*
38. Adjustment of ZNR	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	+	*
39. Adjusting the leather podklochnikov on the textile lining of the vamp	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
40. Adjusting the shtafers on the lining	+	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
41. Spreading glue on the upper and front edges of the ankle	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*



Impact Fac	tor:	ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	(India) ıbai, UA Australia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	817 582 564 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (K SJIF (М	A) (Russia) Z) lorocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) (India) JI (USA	(d) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
boots and lining, drying												
42. Seam ankle boots with a lining under the inverted seam	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
43. Spreading with glue and gluing a pad of a soft edge, drying	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
44. Turning and banding the edge of the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
45. Finishing the soft edging of the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
46. Tightening of the ankle boots along the front edge	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*
47. Spreading gum and gum parts with glue. Drying	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48. Gluing parts of a rubber band to an elastic band	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49. Attaching the details of the elastic to the elastic	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50. Gluing the outer boot on the elastic butt to the elastic part	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51. Gluing the vamp part to the elastic but butt to the elastic part	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52. Tailoring the tibia detail to the knot of the outer tibia with one stitch + trimming with openwork on both sides of the stitching	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53 Sewing the workpiece onto the zipper with double stitching	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54. Tailoring the inner top to the	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



Impact Fact	tor:	ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	(India) 1bai, UA Australia)	= 6.3 (E) = 1.4 () = 0.5 = 1.4	817 582 564 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (K SJIF (М	A) (Russia) Z) lorocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) (India) JI (USA	nd) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
zipper with the first line												
55. Tailoring the inner top to the zipper with the first line	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56. Tailoring the vamp on the knot of the ankle boots with a double stitching + one openwork inside	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57. Bend of the upper edge of the vamp detail	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
58. Inversion, lining of a soft edging of ankle boots, a valve under a zipper	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
59. Tailoring the inner top to the zipper with the second line	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
60. Trimming soft edging, elastic and edging vamp details	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
61. Adjusting the knot of the lining under the vamp on the resulting group	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
62. Stitching decorative lines	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
63. Tucking of the lining along the back edge with a stitching seam	*	*	+	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
64. Tailoring the leather pocket on the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*
65. Attaching the elastic to the vamp with the 1st stitch	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
66. Trimming Thread	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



	ISRA (India)	= 6.3	17	SIS (US.	A)	= 0.912	ICV	V (Polar	nd) =	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UA	E) = 1.5	82	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF	(India)	=	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.5	64	ESJI (K	Z)	= 9.035	IBI	(India)	=	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.5	00	SJIF (M	orocco)	= 7.184	OA	JI (USA	A) =	= 0.350
67 Shoo upport										

67. Shoe uppers cleaning	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
68. Lacing blanks	+	*	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	*	+

Table 15. Consolidated innovative technological process for assembling footwear for the assortment of men's footwear

Operations	Model 1 winter	Model 2winter	Model 3winter	Model 4spring	Model 5spring	Model 6spring	Model 7years	Model 8years	Model 9years	Model 10autumn	Model 11 autumn	Model 12autumn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.Receiving blanks	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2.Starting workpieces	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3.Moisturizing the workpiece	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4. Selection and cleaning of pads	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5.Attaching the insoles (insole knots)	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6.Smearing pads with talcum powder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
7.Inserting backdrops made of thermoplastic materials	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+
8.Pre-forming the heel of the blanks	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+
9. Putting on the shoe upper on the last and installing the heel part	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+
10. Tightening and tightening of the nose-beam part of the ZVO with hot melt glue with preliminary moistening of the nose-beam part and activation of the toe cap	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+
11.Adhesive tightening of the	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+



Impact Factor:		ISRA (J ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	India) bai, UA ustralia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 82 64 00	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) Russia) Z) orocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PII IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) I (India) JI (USA	(d) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
heel part with												
simultaneous												
tightening of the												
heel part by tex												
12.Wet-heat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
shoes												
13. Removing -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
staples or tex												
from insoles												
14.Trimming off	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+
excess traction												
15 Rouging of -	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+	+	+
the pulling edge,									•			
dust removal												
16.First glueing -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
of the tightening												
edge, drying												
1/.Second -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
tightening edge.												
drying												
18 matching shoe	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
soles												
19.Treatment of	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
surface of the												
soles with a												
solvent												
20.First and -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
second spreading												
glue on the slow												
surface of the												
21 Activation of	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
adhesive films				•			•		•			
and gluing of												
soles												
22.Cleaning the	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
top and bottom of												
23. Removing -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
shoes from the												
last												
24. checking and	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
cleaning the nails												
111Side the shoes									*			
heels and insoles	T	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	
26.Cleaning and -	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
repairing shoe												
defects												
27 retouching the	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	+	+	+	+	+
upper of the shoe		,		,		<u> </u>						
upper of the shoe	Ē	т	т	т	т	- T	т	- T	т		т	



Impact Fact	or:	ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	India) Ibai, UA .ustralia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 582 64 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) Russia) Z) orocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIH IBI OA	V (Polar 7 (India) 1 (India) 1 (USA)	nd) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
29.Smoothing	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

shoes												
30 shoe markings	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Packing	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
shoes												

Table 16. Consolidated innovative technological process for the assembly of the upper blank for the assortment of women's shoes

No	Operations	10del A1	Aodel B2	Aodel AT 3	Aodel G4	Aodel D5	Aodel E6	Aodel F7	Aodel Z8	Aodel 19	Aodel K10	Aodel L11	10del M12
1	2	2	4		6	7	V 0	~	10	11	12	13	14
1	Receiving and checking the cut	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2	Cutting into production	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	Aligning the top parts to thickness	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	Lowering the edges of the upper parts	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Duplication of outer upper with midsole and vamp	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	*	+	+	+
6	Inserting metal fittings into a decorative belt detail	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7	Bending the edges of parts	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
8	Sewing decorative stitching on the shaft	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
9	Perforation of the upper part of the outer shaft	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
10	Adjusting the backs on ankle boot and bootleg rear internal double row stitching	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11	Tightening the front shaft with	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Pola
ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russ	ia) = 3.939	PIF (India
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India
JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Moroco	co) = 7.184	OAJI (US

(Poland)= 6.630(India)= 1.940(India)= 4.260II (USA)= 0.350

	the rear outer shaft												
12	Glue the zipper tape and inner boot along the joint line. Drying	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	Bonding the edges of the inner zipped boot	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14	Attaching the zipper with the 1st stitching	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
17	Re-hemming of the upper edge of the bootleg	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	Glue the vamp and bootleg for gathering. Drying	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	Applying the vamp to the bootleg	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	Tightening the vamp on the bootleg double-row stitching	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	Adjusting the shaft detail to the shaft	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	Adjusting the leather pocket on the fur lining	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	Adjusting the shtafers to inner and outer fur lining	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	Tapering of the fur lining at the back edge with a stitching seam	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	Smoothing the seam	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



T		18 	SRA (In SI (Duba	dia) ai, UAE	= 6.317 = 1.582	7 SI 2 Pl	<mark>S</mark> (USA ИНЦ (F	.) = Russia) =	= 0.912 = 3.939	ICV PIF	(Polano (India)	1) = =	6.630 1.940
In	ipact Factor	G	IF (Aus	stralia)	= 0.564		SJI (KZ	() (=	= 9.035	IBI	(India)	_ =	4.260
		J	LF'		= 1.50	U SJ	IF (Mo	rocco) =	= 7.184	OA J	II (USA	.) =	0.350
26	Flap location under zipper on fur lining	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	Adjusting the flap under the zipper on the fur lining	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	Glue the outer knot details of the top and the knot of details of the fur lining along the line of the zipper for assembly. Drying	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29	Bonding knot outside details of the top and knot of details of the fur lining along the line of the zipper	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
30	Attachment of the zipper with the 2nd line	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
31	Cutting the flap under the clasp lightning	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
32	Tightening of the bootlegs with backs along the back edge with a stitching seam	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
33	Seam smoothing and gluing webbing	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
34	Re-hemming of the upper edge of the bootleg	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35	Tightening of the fur lining along the front	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



ISRA (India)	= 6.317
ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564
JIF	= 1.500

 SIS (USA)
 = 0.912
 ICV (

 РИНЦ (Russia)
 = 3.939
 PIF (

 ESJI (KZ)
 = 9.035
 IBI ()

 SJIF (Morocco)
 = 7.184
 OAJ

ICV (Poland) = 6.630 PIF (India) = 1.940 IBI (India) = 4.260 OAJI (USA) = 0.350

		1	1		1								
	stitching seam												
36	Smoothing the seam	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37	Turning out the ZVO	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
38	Glue the outer knot details of the top and the knot of details of the fur lining along the	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	edge line. Drying												
39	Bonding of the outer upper parts assembly and the fur lining parts assembly	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40	Tightening the knot of the outer parts of the top and the knot of the fur lining parts along the edging line while trimming the excess	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41	Pulling, securing and trimming the ends of the threads	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
42	Zipper opening	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
43	Trimming fur on a pulling edge	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
44	Glue the layers of the insole for assembly. Drying	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
45	Bonding of insole layers	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
46	Trimming the insole	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
47	Cleaning ZVO	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



impact racior.

ISRA (India)	= 6.317
ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564
JIF	= 1.500

 SIS (USA)
 = 0.912
 ICV

 РИНЦ (Russia)
 = 3.939
 PIF

 ESJI (KZ)
 = 9.035
 IBI

 SJIF (Morocco)
 = 7.184
 OA

ICV (Poland) = 6.630 PIF (India) = 1.940 IBI (India) = 4.260 OAJI (USA) = 0.350

48	Quality control	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
49	Picking up blanks	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
50	Adjusting the sock to	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
51	the vamp Attaching the vamp to the front shoulder	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
52	Adjusting the backs to the front and back inner sides	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+
53	Tightening of the front tibia with the rear outer tibia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+
54	Glue the zipper tape and inner boot along the line of their connection. Drying	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
55	Gluing the edges of the inner ankle boots with a zipper	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
56	Tapering of the back edges of the ankle boots with a stitch seam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
57	Bending of the upper edge of the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
58	Adjusting the back of the inner to the vamp	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
59	Adjusting the back to the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
60	Attaching the leather pocket to the leather lining	*	*	*	*	*	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
61	Adjusting staples on	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+



ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) $= 0.912$	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350
			· · · · ·	

	the inner and												
	outer lining		-	-	-14	-14	-14	-	-	-14			
	Tucking of	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
	the lining at												
62	the back												
	edge with a												
	stitching												
	seam												
	Fitting	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	*	*
	through the												
63	lifting straps												
	onto the												
	leather lining												
	Stitching	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	*	*
61	through the												
04	lifting straps												
	to the back												
	Tightening	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*
65	vamp with												
	leather lining												
	Glue the	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	*	*
	assembly of												
	the outer												
	parts of the												
	top and the												
	assembly of												
66	the lining												
	along the												
	edge.												
	through the												
	lifting strap												
	under the												
	assembly.												
	Bonding of	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	+	*	*	*
	the outer									•			
	outer parts of												
	the upper												
	assembly												
67	with the												
07	lining												
	assembly												
	while												
	bonding												
	through the												
	lifting strap												
	Tapering the	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
68	trailing				I	1							
00	edges of the												
	outer unner												
	Smoothing	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	+	+	+
	the seam and											1	'
	oluino the												
69	seam with												
	adhesive												
	tane												
\vdash	Flan location	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			1
70	under the										Ť	+	Ŧ
	under tile			I		I	I	I	I	I			



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russ	ia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
1.	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Moroco	co) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

	zipper on the lining												
71	Tightening ankle boots with backs along the back edge with a stitching seam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+
72	Adjusting one-sided side bartack internal	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
73	Folding the top edge of the knot outer parts of the top	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
74	Bending of the upper edge of the ankle boots	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
75	Tucking of the lining along the front edge with a stitching seam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+
76	Adjusting the leather pocket on leather vamp lining	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
77	Tightening the leading edges leather lining	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	*	*	*
78	Tightening the knot of the outer parts of the top and the knot of the leather lining parts along the edge line while trimming the excess material	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*	+	+	+
79	Stitching the edge of the workpiece with simultaneou s trimming	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	+	+	*	*	*



Impact Factor:			SRA (In SI (Duba IF (Aus IF	dia) ai, UAE stralia)	= 6.31') = 1.58 = 0.56 = 1.50	7 SI 2 Pl 4 Es 0 SJ	IS (USA ИНЦ (F SJI (KZ IIF (Mo	A) = Russia) = A) = Procco) =	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA.	(Polan (India) (India) II (USA	d) = = = () =	6.630 1.940 4.260 0.350
	of the edges of the leather lining												
80	Finishing of the workpiece in the toe-tuft part along	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Table 17. Consolidated innovative technological process for assembling footwear in the assortment of women's shoes

No	Operations	Model A1	Model B2	Model AT 3	Model G4	Model D5	Model E6	Model F7	Model Z8	Model 19	Model K10	Model L11	Model M12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Receiving blanks	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2	Pads selection and cleaning	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	Attaching the insoles	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	Spreading talcum powder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Inserting backdrops made of thermoplast ic materials	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Pre- molding of the heel of the blanks	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
7	Putting on the shoe upper blank on the last and installing the heel part	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
8	Covering and tightening of the nose- beam part of the ZVO with hot melt glue with	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	*	+	+	+



.

the lingering

edge

Impact Factor:			ISRA (1 ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	India) bai, UA ustralia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 5 582 1 64 1 500 5	SIS (US. РИНЦ (E SJI (К SJIF (М	A) Russia) Z) orocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	/ (Polan ' (India) (India) JI (USA	d) = = = A) =	6.630 1.940 4.260 0.350
	preliminary moistening of the nose- beam part and activation of the toe												
9	Tightening the gel part of the ZVO	+	+	+	+	+	+	*	*	*	+	+	+
10	Tightening the heel of the workpieces	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
11	Wet-heat treatment of shoes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
12	Hot air smoothing of creases on shoes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
13	Removing lingering tex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14	Removing staples from insoles	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15	Trimming excess traction edge	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16	Ruffling the pulling edge, removing dust	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
17	Forgivenes s of the footprint	*	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
18	First glue on the lingering edge and low- running surface of the sole, drying	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
19	The second spreading of glue on the lingering edge and the slow surface of	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



Impact Factor:			ISRA () ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	India) bai, UA ustralia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 582 64 500	SIS (US РИНЦ (ESJI (K SJIF (M	A) (Russia) Z) [orocco]	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	V (Polan F (India) (India) JI (USA	nd) = = = A) =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
	the sole, drving												
20	Flushing the slow surface of the soles	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
21	Activation of adhesive films and gluing of soles	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
22	Pre- attaching heels	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
23	Attaching heels	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
24	Sanding the edge of the sole	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
25	Application of varnish on the edge of leather soles and heels. Drying	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
26	Attaching high heels from the inside	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
27	Cleaning the top and bottom of shoes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
28	Removing shoes from the last	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
29	Smoothing out wrinkles on shoes	*	*	*	+	*	*	*	+	+	*	*	*
30	Checking and cleaning nails inside shoes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31	Bonding heel pads and insoles	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
32	Retouching the top of the shoe	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
33	Upper dressing	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
34	Fastening finished shoes	+	+	+	*	*	*	+	*	+	+	+	+



Impact Factor:			ISRA (ISI (Du GIF (A JIF	India) bai, UA ustralia)	= 6.3 E) = 1.5 = 0.5 = 1.5	17 8 82 1 64 1 00 8	SIS (US. РИНЦ (ESJI (К SJIF (М	A) Russia) Z) orocco)	= 0.912 = 3.939 = 9.035 = 7.184	ICV PIF IBI OA	7 (Polan ' (India) (India) JI (USA	d) = = = () =	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
35	Shoe	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	packaging												
	Delivery of	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
36	shoes to the												
	warehouse,												
	paperwork												

















Figure 5 - Assortment of men's shoes



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) $= 0.912$	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



Model A1





Model B3



Model G4



Model F7



Model C 10



Model B 2

Model D5



Model Z8



Model L11

Figure 6 - Assortment of women's shoes



Model E6



Model I9



Model M12



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Immed Fester	ISI (Dubai, UAE	L) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

To assess the effectiveness of the production activity of a shoe company, it is necessary to analyze the annual results of the operation of the enterprise for the production of men's and women's assortment of shoes.

These calculations indicate that with 100% of sales of men's and women's shoes in the specified period of time, not only the costs of production and sales of products are covered, but also a profit of 3,697.4 thousand rubles remains. This testifies to the effective operation of the enterprise, as well as to the correct marketing and assortment policy. The product profitability is 14.9%.

Table 17 presents the annual results of the shoe enterprise for the production of men's and women's shoe assortment.

Most often, the company sells shoes through stores with payment after the sale, concluding contracts with the trade, indicating the timing of the receipt of funds on the manufacturer's accounts.

In this case, if footwear is in demand and is fully sold, then the company receives money on time, which is also needed to pay wages, purchase working capital and other expenses to ensure the development of production.

During the year, the company produces 327,903 pairs of shoes. With 100% sales of these products, the enterprise will receive proceeds in the amount of 392,202.1 thousand rubles. However, this is not always the case.

For example, when selling autumn shoes in the amount of 80% of the production volume, the profit is reduced by 43.15% and amounts to only 1,178 thousand rubles, while the sale of footwear less than 47.4% of the production volume brings losses to the company. Due to the lack of funds, it is necessary to reduce the volume of production, to delay the payment of wages to workers, for which at present the managers of the enterprise can be held accountable, even criminal. If such a situation arises, it is necessary to attract borrowed funds to cover costs and organize the subsequent production of products, which at the moment is associated with certain difficulties: interest on a loan has been significantly increased (up to 18%), loan repayment terms have been reduced, etc., leading to an even greater increase production costs.

Shoe enterprises should focus both on external (consumer enterprises, competition, market conditions, etc.) and on internal factors such as sales volume, profitability, coverage of basic costs, etc. However, it is impossible to take into account and foresee all situations that may arise when selling shoes, i.e. some shoe models are no longer in demand at a certain stage. In this case, another, usually not advertised side of marketing should appear: if the shoes, even without taking into account the requirements of the market, have already been produced, then they must be sold. For this purpose, in order to respond to the lower prices of competitors, it is necessary to reduce too large stocks, get rid of damaged, defective shoes, eliminate leftovers, attract a large number of consumers, stimulate shoe consumption, using discounts for this. There are about twenty types of discounts, but for shoes the most common are those types of discounts that are used at various levels of the enterprise, sales organizations, trade. In addition to using discounts, an enterprise can initiate price reductions in case of underutilization of production capacities, a reduction in market share under the pressure of competition from competing enterprises, etc. In this case, the enterprise takes care of its costs, developing measures to reduce them by improving equipment and technology, introducing new types of materials into production, and constantly improving the quality of products. And all this requires large financial costs from enterprises, but, nevertheless, helps to increase the competitiveness of certain types of leather goods and the enterprise as a whole. In addition, the greater the amount of footwear produced, the more production costs decrease, which leads to a decrease in prices, and most importantly, creates such conditions for the functioning of the market that would not allow other competing enterprises to enter it and would cause a positive reaction from consumers. ...

The developed software allows the head of the enterprise not only to track the flow of funds on a daily basis, but what is especially important, to predict the replacement of one model, the demand for which has dropped to a critical volume, when funds to cover production costs associated with this model are not provided, and the transition to production of a new model, the demand for which, based on the analysis of the marketing service, seems to guarantee its viability and demand in a volume sufficient not only to cover the costs of its production, but also to obtain the necessary profit to ensure production itself without provoking bankruptcy.

Of course, it is good when there is already the necessary supply of this very demand for a new model, namely:

- contracts with consumers for delivery with prepayment;

— a guarantee of branded stores that during the trial sale of the model aroused demand and there is their demand within the limits of those volumes at which a return of funds spent on their launch will be provided, and a profit will be ensured, which will ensure the enterprise obtain high TEP and stability in the formation and provision consumer of competitive and demanded products.

Conclusion

Thus, taking into account the software for tracking the movement of cash flow and the presence of a well-functioning marketing service that is able to provide the very process of regulating the demand for the company's products, it is always possible to make



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Immed Fester	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

the right decision to replace one model with another, while creating the basis for obtaining high TEP and preventing the workforce from bankruptcy.

Of course, all this is just a desire, in reality, such work should be carried out daily. To do this, it is necessary to reconsider our attitude to the so-called break-even point, which, as it were, forms the conditions for the implementation of all our conclusions on the formation of competitive industries, providing labor collectives with high TEP and creating the basis for preventing their bankruptcy.

The traditional option of constructing a breakeven point provides an understanding that the volume of output of a given model cannot be less than a certain number of pairs of a given model. But with a lot of assortment production, the number of pairs produced is formed by its demand, and if the demand does not ensure its implementation in the volume that provides the enterprise with a return of all funds spent on this model, in this case the manager must decide whether it is advisable to launch it into production. Therefore, we consider it justified when building a break-even point to indicate not only the volume of production of a given model, which would guarantee the return of all costs for this model, but also how long it is necessary to replace it with a new one, so that the return of these funds is provided in full and with the receipt arrived.

Table 17.	Annual	results of	the shoe	enterprise	for the p	production	of men'	s and	women'	s shoes
-----------	--------	------------	----------	------------	------------------	------------	---------	-------	--------	---------

Indicators	Jan.	Feb	March	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Sales volume, pairs	26114	26114	29661	29661	29661	28168	28168	28168	25358	25358	25358	26114
Sales proceeds, thousand rubles	45032.84	45032.84	31026.82	31026.82	31026.82	24033.9	24033.9	24033.9	30640.47	30640.47	30640.47	45032.84
Unit cost, rub.	1435.54	1435.54	890.2	890.2	890.2	726.7	726.7	726.7	1024.58	1024.58	1024.58	1435.54
Full cost price, thousand rubles	37487.78	37487.78	26405.04	26405.04	26405.04	20373.34	20373.34	20373.34	25747.78	25747.78	25747.78	37487.78
Profit from sales, thousand rubles	7545.06	7545.06	4621.78	4621.78	4621.78	3660.56	3660.56	3660.56	4892.69	4892.69	4892.69	7545.06
Income tax, thousand rubles	1509	1509	924.36	924.36	924.36	732,112	732,112	732,112	978.5	978.5	978.5	1509
Net profit, thousand rubles	6036	6036	3697.4	3697.4	3697.4	2928,448	2928,448	2928,448	3914.19	3914.19	3914.19	6036
Product profitability,%	16.8	16.8	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.9	15.9	15.9	16.8



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)	= 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

References:

- (2005). Imai, Masaaki Gemba kaizen: The way to reduce costs and improve quality. trans. from English. (p.346). Moscow: "Alpina Business Books".
- Porter, M. (2005). *Competition*. Translated from English. (p.608). Moscow: Publishing house "Williams".
- (2004). "What is "Six Sigma". The revolutionary method of quality management" / Pande P., Holp./ translated from English- M.Zhurina. (p.158). Business Books.
- Vumek, J. P. (2005). Lean manufacturing: How to get rid of losses and achieve prosperity of your company [Text] / James P. Wumek, Daniel T. Jones / trans. from English - 2nd ed. (p.473). Moscow: Alpina Business Books.
- Michael, G. L. (2005). Lean Manufacturing + Six Sigma: Combining the quality of six sigma with the speed of lean manufacturing [Text] / Michael L. George; translated from English. (p.360). Moscow: "Alpina Biz-ness Books".
- 6. Singo, S. (2006). *Fast readjustment: revolutionary technology of production optimization* [Text]. (p.344). Moscow: "Alpina Business Books".
- Vader, M. (2005). Lean manufacturing tools: Mi-ni-guidelines for the implementation of lean production techniques [Text]. translated from English. (p.125). Moscow: "Alpina Business Books".
- (2005). Imai, Masaaki Gemba kaizen: The way to reduce costs and improve quality [Text] / Masaaki Imai; translated from English. (p.346). Moscow: "Al-pina Business Books".

- 9. Porter, M. (2002). *Competition: translated from English.* (p.496). Moscow: Publishing house "Williams".
- 10. Minin, B.A. (1989). *The level of quality*. (p.182). Moscow: Publishing House of Standards.
- 11. (2021). Methodological and socio-cultural aspects of the formation of an effective economic policy for the production of high-quality and affordable products on the domestic and international market: monograph / O.A. Golubeva [et al.]; with the participation and under the general ed. kan. philosopher of Sciences, prof. Mishina Yu.D., Doctor of Technical Sciences, prof. V.T. Prokhorov; Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) Don State Technical University. Novocherkassk: Lik.
- 12. (2020). Features of quality management manufacturing of import-substituted products at enterprises of the Southern Federal District and the North Caucasus Federal District using innovative technologies based on digital production: monograph / O.A. Golubeva [et al.];with the participation and under the general editorship of Dr. of Technical Sciences, prof. V.T. Prokhorov; Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) Don State Technical University. - Novocherkassk: Lik.
- (2014). The Revolution of quality: through advertising quality or through real quality / E.V. Companchenko, [et al.]; under the general editorship of Doctor of Technical Sciences, prof. V.T. Prokhorov. Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) Don State Technical University of Shakhty: ISO and P (branch) of DSTU.



Impact Factor:	ISRA (India) ISI (Dubai, UAE GIF (Australia) JIF	= 6.317 = 1.582 = 0.564 = 1.500	SIS (USA) РИНЦ (Russ ESJI (KZ) SJIF (Moroco	= 0.912 ia) = 3.939 = 9.035 co) = 7.184	ICV (Poland) PIF (India) IBI (India) OAJI (USA)	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
				QR – Issue	Q	R – Article
SOI: <u>1.1.</u> International S Theoretical & p-ISSN: 2308-4944 (print) Year: 2022 Issue: 0. Published: 20.01.2022	TAS DOI: 10.15 Scientific Jou Applied Sc • e-ISSN: 2409-0085 • volume: 105 http://T-Science.	sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sacial sa				

Nargiza Abubakir Kizi Hasanova TSUOS 2nd year master's degree

SYNTACTIC AND MORPHOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS OF ADJECTIVES

Abstract: The article is based on the analysis of books on Persian grammar and is devoted to the syntactic and morphological features of adjectives in them. From the point of morphology its views on semantic groups have been studied and generally stated. This process of analysis determines the great scientific significance of the article.

Key words: Adjective, syntactic features, izafa, determiner, definite, morphological features, possessive qualities, passive adjectives, comparative adjectives, relative adjectives.

Language: English

Citation: Hasanova, N. A. (2022). Syntactic and morphological functions of adjectives. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 454-457.

Soi: http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-31 Doi: crosser https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.31 Scopus ASCC: 1203.

Introduction

In all linguistics, a set of words denoting a quality is called an adjective. However, in addition to the adjective, the attribute is also specific to the adverb. Initially, the adverbs were not studied seperately. Adjectives were studied as the part of speech. This is due to the fact that, as mentioned above, both adjectives and adverbs signify attribute. This means that the words that determine and complete the meaning of the noun are called adjectives, and the words that define and complete the meaning of the verb are called adverb. The noun described by the adjective is called adverb. The noun described by the adjective is called adverb. Inour (mavsuf) 110 موصوف (mavsuf) (complete the meaning of the verb are called adverb) (mavsuf) (complete the meaning of the verb) (mavsuf) (complete the meaning (complete)) (mavsuf) (complete) (mavsuf) (complete) (mavsuf) (complete) (compl

قلمابنز بباگل

موصوفصفتصفتموصوف

Persian adjectives represent not only the sign of the noun, but also the verb (a significant part of the original adjectives) [Yu.A. Rubinchik "Sovremenniy persidskiy yazik" p.56].

If the adjective defines an action, then it is considered to be the adverb and it is called

ایند مشترک [پنج استاد «دستور] [qeyd-e mo'shtarak] قید مشترک زبان فارسی» صحفه 189.

على خوب كار مي كند

The connection between an adjective and a noun creates a determiner-definite relationship. In this case, the determiner is called مضاف (mo'zof-e eleyh), definite مضاف (mo'zof) and they are connected by (izofa) [Malik Abdusamatov: "Persian" Textbook for University Students, p. 76] In the following sentences we will see the example of izafilic compounds:

بخشایشگربخشاینده،ایزدبنام ستایش باد بزدان دانا و توانا را کی آفریدگار جهانست و داننده آشکار و پنهان و راننده، چرخ و زمانست و دارنده، جانور است و أورنده، بهار و خزانست و درود بر همه پیغمبران ایزد و همه فرشتگان و همه پاکان کی اختیار و اولیای خدای عز و جل بودند و خلق را براستی پند دادند و به بزدان راه نمودند و فرش باطل را بر نوشنند و بساط هق بگستردند و آفرین بر همه نیکوکاران کی از هوای این جهان پر هیز کردند و توشه، آن جهان بر داشتند و رضای ایزد نگه داشتند.

Adjectives have their own characteristics and perform different functions in sentences. They differ in their position without depending on the noun:

a) اضافة توسيفى The adjectives preceded by the noun and the adjective serves to describe the noun. For example: الطاق بزرگ

Apparently, in this compound, adjective served to reveal the meaning of its definite, that is, to indicate its size.

b) مسند] مسند مسند اضافه [mo'snad [predicate]] the other words follow the adjective

For example:



اطاق بزرگ است.

[شعريعت محمدجواد «دستور زبان فارسي» صفحه 286] In this sentence [بزرگ] bo'zo'rg] the word -"big"[مسند] mo'snad principal is predicate.

JIF

In addition to these two aspects, there are cases when adjective is used. In this case, it switches into another part of speech and acts as that part of speech:

a) when adjective becomes adverb:

As mentioned above it is the transition of adjective into an adverb. It appears in conjunctions with the verb:

For example:

او خوب مي نويسد.

In this case, the adjective خوب (good) is connected to the verb) مى نويسد (minavisad (write)) and shifted to an adverb.

b) The case when an adjective becomes a noun: It is formed from the substitution of adjectives for nouns.

For example:

از بد پر هيز کن.

[287]شعريعت محمدجواد «دستور زبان فارسي» صفحه

Depending on the meaning groups of the adjectives, there are specific forms of the order in which they come together with the noun. For example, is [sefat-e foeli [possessive adjectives]] is افت associated with موصوف (mavsuf) in 4 different wavs:

ينج استاد «دستور زبان فارسى» صفحات 50-49

a) In the state with izafa - the adjective precedes the noun and forms an izafilic compound by the means of kasra:

For example:

فز ایندهٔ باد او ر دگاه فشاننده خوب زابر سياه "فردوسي"

b) Without kasra, adjective depends on its definite:

جهاندار محمود گیرنده شهر ز شادی به هر کس رساننده

بهر

c) Adjective is directly connected to the noun without any means:

For example:

"فردوسي"

d) The adjective comes after the noun without the form «انده» (-ande).

For example:

گردن فراز - گردن فرازنده

In the first two forms, the adjective precedes the noun, and in the next two, it follows the noun. These cases show the diversity of syntactic nature of the adjective.

When we talk about the morphological features of adjective, first of all, we can see that their description is expressed differently in grammar books. Including meaning groups.

There are different opinions in grammar books about the meaning groups of this part of speech. In

particular, in "پنج استاد (Panj ustod) they are divided into 4 groups:

صفت فاعلى صفت مفعولي صفت تفضيلي صفت نسبى

فاعلى، : شعر بعت محمدجو اد Also, in the book of مفعولى، نسبى، توسيفى، شمارشى،

in the books of Doctor ;مبهم، برسشی، تعجبی، اشاره ای صفت اشاره، :Khayyompur the adjective is divided into صفت شماره، صفت استفهام، صفت ابهام صفت مُطلق،

In the works of Hasan Anwari and Hasan Ahmadi, the following meaning groups of quality are distinguished:

بينى اشارہ ای شمارشى پرىشى تعجبى مبهم

is subdivided into internal types such صفت بیانی . ساده، فاعلى، مفعولى، نسبى، لياقتas

Generalizing them, we focus on each type of meaning group separately.

One of the meaning groups of the adjective is which is possession. Possessive adjective صفت فاعلى is used to express a form of possession over an individual or an object. For example:

دار نده، دانا...

Possessive adjectives are formed in 7 ways:

1 With the addition of the suffix «ننده» to the root of the verb in present tense. For example:

گیرنده...

2 With the addition of the suffix«ڏن» to the root of the verb in present. For example:

گیران...

3 With the addition of the suffix «^J» to the root of the verb in present tense. For example:

دانا...

4 With the addition of the suffix «ار» to the root of the verb in past tense (sometimes present tense). For example:

خريدار ...

5 With the addition of the suffix «گار» to the root of the verb in present or past tense. For example:

اموزگار...

6 With the addition of the suffix «گر» to the root of the noun, adjective and verb. For example:

دادگر...

7 With the addition of the suffix «کار» to the root of the noun, sometimes adjective and verb. For example:

ستمكار صفت مفعولي

Indicates that the action or state was performed on an individual or object. For example:

پوشيده...

impact racior.

ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco	() = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

is formed by adding the short suffix صفت مفعولى «•» to the root of verb in the past tense.

are classifying adjectives denote the ratio of a person or object to something or a place.

It is formed in 4 different ways:

1With the addition of the suffix «ی» to the end of the word:

آسمانے...

2 By adding the suffix «•» to the end of the word:

ىك سالە...

3 By adding the suffix «بين» to the end of the word:

گندمین...

4 By adding the suffix «گان» to the end of the word:

یدرگان...

صفت لياقت

Indicates the suitability of a person or object. to «ى»» to to adjective is formed by adding the suffix the end of the infinitive form of the verb.

دیدنی، شنیدنی... صفت تعجبى

These adjectives come with the noun and express the speaker's surprise at quality or volume of the noun. The adjective of surprise is expressed in a special tone that expresses the excitement of the speaker:

چه، چه قدر، عجب...

(abstract adjective) صفت مبهم

Indicates vaguely the type, quality, or quantity of the noun. For example:

هر، فلان، چندين...

(question adjectives) صفت برسشی

It is used to ask the quality of the noun (such as interrogative pronouns in Uzbek):

چه، چه گونه، چند...

(adjectives that are used to count) صفت شمارشی

These indicate quantity of the noun. For example, when we say چهار تا دفتر (four notebooks), the number "four" indicates the quality of the noun and performs the function of adjective. It has 4 different types of meanings:

it is equal to cardinal) صفت شمارشی اصلی 1 numbers in Uzbek):

یک، دو، سه...

It is equal to ordinal) صفت شمارشی ترتیبی 2 numbers Uzbek):

چهارم، پنجم...

References:

- Anwari, H., & Ahmadi, H. (2008). "Program-e 1. zaboni farsiy".
- 2. (1988). Panj ustod "Program-ezaboniforsiy".
 - Philadelphia, USA

It is equal to fractional) صفت شمارشی کسری 3 numbers in Uzbek):

سه چهارم، پنج ششم...

It is equal to distributive) صفت شمارشی توزیعی numbers in Uzbek):

یک یک، دو دو، چهار چهار ...

حسن انوری، حسن احمدی گیوی «دستور زبان فارسی»] [جلد] صفحات 119-118

صفت اشار ه ای

when demonstrative pronouns آن and اين with the noun, they indicate the quality of the noun and perform the function of adjective. For example:

این گل زیبا را از باغ چیندم.

Common demonstrative adjectives:

این، آن، همین، همان...

To conclude, adjective has both syntactic and morphological specific features. Syntactically in the phrase:

1) The adjective in the compounds performs the role of determiner and definite;

2) In the compound of determiner and definite, the determiner may come both before and after the determiner.

In the sentence:

1) The adjective associated with the noun comes as a determiner.

2) Coming before the predicate, it indicates the state.

3) Coming as the noun, it can be the subject, possessive determiner, object.

4) The noun comes as the predicate in simple unextended sentences. In this case, adjective comes after the noun and can take the suffixes of it.

Morphologically, no definite conclusion has been reached about the semantic groups of adjective. Their composition is expressed differently in the views of different scholars, and their number also varies slightly. In contrast to the Uzbek language, we can see that these groups include numbers and pronouns. In this case:

the number belongs to the part of صفت شمارشی speech.

and here, it belongs to pronoun. صفت يرسشي

In addition, predicative and degrees of comparison are included in the semantic groups.

Moreover, adjective can switch into the adverb.

It turns out that the adjective in Persian has its own form of expression.

- Sayidi, N. (2014). "Ketob-e forsiy-e qadim". 3.
- Muhammadjavod, Sh. (1994). "Program-e 4. zabon-e forsiy".



Impact Factor:

ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russi	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocc	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

- Abdusamatov, M. (2007). "Persian". 5.
- Sayyid Ismail Emodi Holari (n.d.). "Program-e 6. zabon-e forsi", p.48.

- 7. Sayidi, N. (n.d.). "Ancient Persian Book".
- 8. Khiyabani, T. (n.d.). "Program-e zabon-e forsi", p.61.
- 9. Khayyompur, Dr. (n.d.). "Program-e zabon-e forsi", p.44.
- 10. Faqihi, A. A. (n.d.). "Dastur-e zabon-e forsi", p.56.
- 11. Rubinchik, Yu.A. (1960). "Modern Persian language". (p.56). Moscow.
- 12. Fritz Rosen, D. (1898). "Persian grammar", p.18.
- 13. (n.d.). Retrieved from <u>https://fa.m.wikipedia.org</u>
- 14. (n.d.). Retrieved from https://utype.ir
- 15. (n.d.). Retrieved from https://blog.fradars.org

SOI: <u>1.1</u> International S	TAS DOI: 10.1 Scientific Jo	<u>5863/TAS</u> urnal				
				QR – Issue	Q	R – Article
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Moroc	co) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350
Impact Factor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	ISI (Dubai, UA	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russ	ia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630

 p-ISSN: 2308-4944 (print)
 e-ISSN: 2409-0085 (online)

 Year: 2022
 Issue: 01
 Volume: 105

 Published: 24.01.2022
 http://T-Science.org





Gulchekhra Nasirovna Davlyatova Ferghana State University Associate Professor, Candidate Of Pedagogical Sciences, Department Of Russian Philology, Ferghana City, Uzbekistan

Muattaroy Ismoiljohn qizi Yokubova Ferghana State University Master's student of «Linguistics (Russian language)» Direction, Year 1, Faculty of Philology, Ferghana City, Uzbekistan

EXPLORING THE THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF LINGUOSYNERGETICS AND ITS BASIC CONCEPTS

Abstract: Determining the nature of the phenomena of reality is an important and necessary step in learning the laws of functioning of various systems. The article deals with the study of the theoretical foundations of linguosynergetics and its basic concepts. The authors of the article think that reference to the principles of linguistic synergetics makes it possible to study the mechanisms of self-organization of language.

Key words: phenomena, reality, system, study of theoretical foundations, linguosynergetics, self-organization of language, mechanisms.

Language: English

Citation: Davlyatova, G. N., & Yokubova, M. I. (2022). Exploring the theoretical foundations of linguosynergetics and its basic concepts. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 458-461. *Soi*: http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-32 *Doi*: crossed https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.32

Scopus ASCC: 3310.

Introduction

Although synergetics is a relatively new science of self-organisation and self-development of complex systems, it is finding new applications in various fields of science and technology. A number of scientific works have already been written about it, in which an attempt is made to generalise the main regularities of complex systems identified in the natural sciences.

The creator of the synergetic trend is G. Khaken. He listed the following key points of this interdisciplinary scientific trend:

• The systems under study consist of several or many identical or heterogeneous parts, which are in interaction with each other.

• These systems are non-linear.

• When systems of different origin are considered, they are open systems which are far from a state of equilibrium.

• These systems are subject to internal and external fluctuations.

• Systems can become unstable.

• Qualitative changes occur.

• Emergent new properties are discovered in these systems.

• Spatial, temporal, spatial and/or functional structures emerge.

• Structures may be ordered or chaotic.

• In many cases mathematisation is possible [5, p.55].

The foundations of synergetics - the concepts of open, nonlinear systems and processes, deterministic chaos, dissipative structures and many others - were laid by G. Khaken and I.R. Prigozhin [6, p.404] and were further developed in various fields of natural science and the humanities: physics, chemistry, biology, sociology, pedagogy, linguistics, and also in art, culture, and communication (E.N. Knyazeva, V.I.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russi	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocc	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Arshinov, D.S. Chernavskiy, V.G. Budanov, A.V. Voloshinov, I.A. Evin, V.G. Zinchenko) [2, p,228].

Main part

In recent years there has been a trend towards a convergence between the natural sciences and the humanities, and a growing interest among the humanities in the ideas and methods of synergetics. Synergetic understanding of multiple phenomena is gaining more and more followers in the world. Linguistics has not remained aloof from this scientific trend. A number of synergetic ideas, such as the nonlinearity of the language system, openness and dynamic structure, are being developed by linguists.

In contemporary linguistics new aspects of the debate have emerged. The synergetic approach to the analysis of language deserves careful consideration. Synergetics (from the Greek σvv - prefix meaning "togetherness" and $\tilde{\epsilon}\rho\gamma ov$ - "activity") has been actively used for more than 30 years in various fields of knowledge as a methodology of studying processes, self-organization in complex systems of various nature. Language is a complex, dynamic, self-organizing system. On this basis, the patterns identified in the theory of self-organisation (synergetics) of this new interdisciplinary field of knowledge can be extrapolated to the field of language and communication.

In our opinion, the synergetic analysis of language allows us to gain new knowledge about meaning formation, about the organization of communicative processes, and about language teaching methodology. Let us consider successively the mentioned directions of the project designated as "synergetic movement in language". We can also talk about the formation of a linguistic-synergetic direction related to the processes of self-organization in language as a communicative system. This new direction is characterised by an emphasis on systemic ideas and their implementation in the processes of modeling thought and speech generation. In Russian linguistics the introduction of systemic ideas in the study of language is associated with the works of I.A. Baudouin de Courtenay, A.A. Potebny, F.F. Fortunatov. In the twentieth century the system approach to the study of language was developed in the works of V.G. Admoni, J.D. Apresvan, N.D. Arutvunova, O.V. Aleksandrova, M.M. Bakhtin, F.M. Berezin, V.V. Vinogradov, L.S. Vygotsky, V.A. Zvegintsev, E.S. Kubryakova, A.A. Leontiev, J.M. Lotman, N.S. Pospelov, B.A. Serebrennikov, E.V. Sidorov, Y.S. Stepanov, L.V. Scherba, etc. [8, p.108]

Common to all researchers is the understanding of linguosynergetics as a science that studies the objects and processes of the language system hidden from direct observation. The solution of linguistic synergetic problems requires the introduction of a modern cognitive technology that differs significantly from the methods used by researchers in descriptive

The and structural linguistics. modern linguosynergetic approach uses the method of hypotheses and models used in most modern experimental sciences. Such an approach requires the researcher to consistently perform a number of timeconsuming operations. Direct observation and verbal hypothesis making, usual for linguists, are considered. according to the linguosynergetic approach, to be the initial step of cognition. A prerequisite of linguistic synergetic research is the identification of spheres of speech and thinking activity where the action of internal mechanisms of self-organization and selfdevelopment is most likely to be detected. The researcher also needs to be clear and unambiguous about the formulation of the hypothesis, not excluding hypothesis, without ruling out the existence of various alternative hypotheses. The next step of the method is the transition to evidence-experimental testing of the hypothesis [12, p. 3].

Research in the field of linguosynergetic analysis has shown that its implementation has to take into account a number of linguistic antinomies. These include: the antinomy of the language system and the speech system, the antinomy of the collective language and the idiolect, the antinomy of collective or individual speech activity in normality and pathology, and the antinomy of synchronicity and diachronicity [12, p. 2].

Consideration of the first antinomy presupposes an understanding of the difference between the synergetics of language paradigms and speech and synergetics. textual The second antinomy distinguishes the study of synergetic mechanisms of speech of an individual speaker from the consideration of systemic language synergetic mechanisms and the speech system as a whole [9, p. 13]. Speaking of the third antinomy, scholars address the consideration of various pathologies of speech activity of both the subject and the object of communication, taking into account their influence on the mechanisms of speech generation and perception in the synergetic space [9, p. 58]. The fourth antinomy is characterized by the study of changes that occur in language and speech systems: the transition from the state of equilibrium to the region of chaos, and then to a new state or destruction [4, p. 221].

The linguosynergetic approach is associated with the functional-communicative theory of language, according to which language acts as a communicative system. Linguosynergetics considers language as a self-organizing system connected to the consciousness of communicative subjects and the general linguistic system [3, p. 65]. There is a constant interaction between these two systems that manifests itself in the rejection of excess information by the language's semantic system and its dissipation into the environment, which, in its turn, inflows resources that fill gaps in the language's semantic system. The interplay of these systems generates functional



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

fluctuations and therefore deviations from the equilibrium state of the language's semantic field. The result of this interaction will be a movement of the language system towards the communicative goal as the most favourable mode of functioning. In linguistic synergy, the development of language systems is based on circular causal relationships. The components of the systems are in constant motion, interacting with each other [7, p. 170].

It is also worth noting that the methodology of systems linguistics has developed in the context of the affirmation of communicativity theory in philosophy. Thus, the process of communication is not only functional but also ontological. It is well known that systems methodology studies systems in statics, while the study of the dynamics of systems functioning is further developed in the concepts of linguistic synergetics. Using the methodology of linguistic synergetics, such complex systems as text, word, sign, mental activity, and speech activity are studied [8, p.108]. Detecting spontaneity in speech production, the linguosynergetic approach allows tracing the influence of communicative environment on the sign content of speech works. In this regard, traditional linguistic approaches to the analysis of language structure prove to be far from universal, while the ideas of synergetics on nonlinearity can be extrapolated to the discourse system.

Thus, today, linguistic synergetics, envisioned by I. A. Baudouin de Courtenay, is a new paradigm of cognition of language as a communicative phenomenon. The scholar made the connection between language features and the worldview and the insistence of people who speak certain languages. In all phenomena he tried to see speaking and listening people in real interaction. Baudouin le Courtenay revolutionized the science of language: before him, linguistics had been dominated by history and languages had been researched solely on the basis of written texts. He proved that the essence of language lies in speech activity and that it is important to study living languages and dialects in order to understand internal functional language. He also introduced the principle of experimental verification, which can be used to prove or disprove the truth of linguistic descriptions. [8, p. 109].

J.A. Baudouin de Courtenay was an opponent of the molodogrammatic branch of linguistics in matters of the universal-historical approach to the study of language and advocated a "descriptive" study of language, putting a line between statics and dynamics. Baudouin recognized the autonomy of these two phenomena and distinguished their particularities. The scholar wrote: "There is no stillness in languag... In language, as in nature in general, everything lives, everything moves, everything changes. Quiet, halting, stagnation is an apparent phenomenon, a particular case of movement with minimal changes. Static language is only a special case of its dynamics or rather kinematics" [1, p.45]. It is impossible not to agree with the scientist, because dynamics is an integral part of the development of language life, because if we look at the present situation, we will see that language develops only in society.

It should be noted that the scholar's works on statics and dynamics were further reflected by later scholars, and were also considered in the modern stage of his life and are still current topics that have taken a new turn in linguistics. One such scholar is Ferdinand de Saussure, who introduced the concept of synchronicity and diachronicity, which in Baudouin de Courtenay is statics and dynamics. The popularity of the study of this theory is due to the increasing interest of scientists in dynamics as a science, because if we look at the current world, we see the high rate of development of information technology and the rapid development of life. All this does not go unnoticed in relation to language [2, p.230].

Conclusion

Thus, synergetics has been actively used for more than 30 years in various fields of knowledge as a methodology for studying processes, selforganisation in complex systems of various nature. Language is a complex, dynamic, self-organising system. On this basis, the patterns identified in the self-organisation theory (synergetics) of this new interdisciplinary field of knowledge can be extrapolated to the field of language and communication. We think that reference to the principles of linguistic synergetics makes it possible to study the mechanisms of self-organization of language.

References:

- Baudouin de Courtenay, I.A. (1963). Selected Works on General Linguistics. In 2 vols. (pp.15-50). Moscow.
- Drozhashikh, N.V. (2009). The Linguistic Synergetics: Origins and Prospects. Vestnik (Herald) of Tyumen State University, №1, pp. 227-234.



Impact Factor:

ISRA (India) = 6.317	SIS (USA) = 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia) $= 0.564$	ESJI (KZ) $= 9.035$	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF = 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

I.A. (2000). 3. Herman, Linguosynergetika: Monograph [Text]. (pp.65-168). Barnaul: Publishing house of Altai Academy of Economics and Law.

- Humboldt, W. von. (1984). Selected works on 4. linguistics [Text]. (pp.221-400). Moscow: Progress.
- 5. Khaken, G. (2000). Synergetics 30 years. Interview with Professor G. Khaken. Problems of Philosophy, № 3, pp. 53-61.
- 6. Khaken, G. (1980). Synergetics. (p.404). Moscow: World.
- Khramchenko, D.S. (2009). Irony as a tool for 7. activation of synergistic processes of pragmasemantic self-organization of the English business discourse [Text]. Bulletin of Samara State University, №1 (67), pp. 170-180.
- Kulsharipova, R.E. (2001). Kazan Linguistic 8. School: applied aspects of theoretical phonetics.

Baudouin's readings: Baudouin de Courtenay and modern linguistics: International scientific conference. (Kazan, December, 11-13, 200 1): Proceedings and materials: In 2 vol./ Ed. by K.R. Galiul'lin, G.A. Nikolaeva, (pp.13-58). Kazan: Kazan Univ. ed., T. 1.

- 9. Pashkovsky, V.E. (n.d.). Psychiatric Linguistics [Text]. (pp.13-58). V.R.
- 10. Piotrovskaya, R.G. (1994). Piotrovskiy. (p.162). Saint-Petersburg: Librocom.
- 11. Piotrovskiy, R.G. (2006). Linguistic Synergetics: initial statements, first results, and perspectives [Text]. (p.160). SPb..
- 12. Piotrovskiy, R.G. (2008). Proof-experimental paradigm of modern linguistics [Text]. Project "Synergetics of Language and Re-thinking Activity", (pp.2-6). 13. Vossler, K. (1929). *Frankreichs Kultur und*
- Sprache [Text]. (p.372). 2 Auflage, Heidelberg.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocce	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



QR – Issue

QR – Article





Tunzala Hijran Ibrahimova Azerbaijan StateOil and Industry University chief laboratory assistant

Rana Hafis Jamalova Azerbaijan StateOil and Industry University chief laboratory assistant

Almaz Gurban Gurbanova Azerbaijan StateOil and Industry University chief laboratory assistant Baku, AZ1010, Azerbaijan, 20 Azadlig Avenue <u>kerem shixaliyev@mail.ru</u>

INVESTIGATION OF THE SUBSEQUENT USE OF LANDS ALONG THE ARAZ RIVER CONTAMINATED WITH HEAVY METALS

Abstract: Heavy metals from human activities contaminate the soil by polluting it and thus affecting plant growth.

In this article, the amount of nickel in the leaves of plants along the Araz River was compared with the plants used in the experiment, and more nickel was found in the leaves of plants used in the experiment, as well as in the roots and stems of plants growing in heavy metal soils. Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDATA) has been shown to cause an increase in nickel levels, as in other metals. When we compare the amount of nickel in lettuce leaves with other plants, nickel is found more in lettuce than in other heavy metals.

Key words: Heavy metals, soil, plant, waste, nickel, plant root, plant leaf, physicochemical method, ion exchange, phytoextraction, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid.

Language: English

Citation: Ibrahimova, T. H., Jamalova, R. H., & Gurbanova, A. G. (2022). Investigation of the subsequent use of lands along the Araz River contaminated with heavy metals. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 462-467.

Soi: <u>http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-33</u> *Doi*: <u>crossed</u> <u>https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.33</u> *Scopus ASCC*: 1600.

Introduction

Soil is one of the main ecological elements that make up the ecosystem and is an important material basis for human survival and development.

In modern times, due to the development of industry and the extraction of natural resources, the discharge of waste into the environment, mainly soil and water, has increased significantly, which has led to the accumulation of heavy metals. As a result, soil, groundwater, sediments, surface water, and air are polluted with dangerous heavy metals and toxic chemicals. These substances are considered one of the main threats to the world due to their inability to break down into non-toxic compounds and their long-term effects. [1-3] Contamination of soil with heavy metals is one of the major environmental problems in the world.

Heavy metals have a specific gravity of more than $4.5 \text{ g} / \text{cm}^3$ and contain more than 40 chemical elements. Heavy metals occur naturally in the Earth's crust. It is also dumped into the soil as a result of human activity, which leads to high concentrations of heavy metals in the soil. The most common heavy metals in contaminated soils are Pb, Cr, As, Zn, Mn, Cd, Cu, and Hg.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

The most common heavy metals in soils are nickel (Ni), lead (Pb), cadmium (Cd), arsenic (As), chromium (Cr), copper (Cu), cobalt (Co), zinc (Zn), manganese (Mn), aluminum (Al) and mercury (Hg). Among these heavy metals, As, Pb, Cd, and Hg are among the 20 most dangerous substances. [4]

Excessive dumping of heavy metals on agricultural lands results in the accumulation of large amounts of food plants and vegetables, which can lead to serious health risks for humans. Heavy metals are said to cause many diseases in humans, such as cardiovascular disease, cancer, psychological disorders, chronic anemia, kidney, nervous system, brain, skin, and bone damage. [5-15]

Heavy metals occur naturally in the Earth's crust. At the same time, it falls into the soil as a result of various production activities, which results in the presence of high levels of toxic metal compounds in the soil. Natural processes also cause soil contamination with heavy metals.

Methods for removing heavy metals from the soil are based on physical, chemical, and biological processes and can be classified as follows: • physical methods that allow a high cleaning effect and a large amount of soil to be cleaned;

• very effective chemical methods;

• simple and easy-to-use physical and chemical processes;

• environmentally friendly and cost-effective bioremediation processes. [16-17]

Chemical methods use chemical events such as ion exchange and chemical reactions to stabilize heavy metals and metalloids and reduce them to less toxic forms. Chemical reagents are required for these processes.[18-24]

Over the past few years, nanotechnology has been widely used in many areas, including soil remediation. The use of nanoparticles (D < 100 nm) in the extraction of heavy metals is considered appropriate for soil cleaning

2. Materials and Methods

Table 1 determined the concentration of heavy metals present in the soil by analyzing the soil samples taken for analysis, and the allowable concentration limits for compliance with the requirements of the standard.

Table	1. An	nount	of heavy	metals f	or soil a	and	permissible	concen	tration	limits	of s	substa	inces
-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	-----------	-----	-------------	--------	---------	--------	------	--------	-------

Article	BBQH bas background	sed on soil l, mg / kg	The concentration of heavy metals around oil refineries, NQ/kg		concentration of y metals around oil eries, NQ/kg The concentration of heavy metals in soil samples taken from the territory of industrial plants MO/kg		The concentration of heavy metals in agricultural lands, MQ/ kg		
	according to the standard	the example we took	according to the standard	the example we took	according to the standard	the example we took	according to the standard	the example we took	
Copper element (Cu)	30	35	21.60-60.20	23.50– 66.60	10-264.9	11-268,1	28.64	29,01	
Nickel (Ni)	20-60	25-71	21.23–34.15	26.03– 38.19	18.53- 66.67	19,3- 67/9	253.7	258,32	
Cobalt (Co)	5	7	-		7.88-14.58	8,90- 15,9	25.05	25,81	
Chrome (Cr)	6	8	43.22-0.15	49.72– 0.60	20.66- 264.43	21,54- 745,32	138.4	141,11	
Lead (Pb)	32-130	34-132	39.01-66.31	44.81– 71.81	5.63- 132.08	6,89- 133,8	13.96	14.89	
Zinc (Zn)	23	24	121.52– 178.91	129,33- 181,08	32.48- 271.68	33,76- 276,8	45.26	47,1	
Manganese (Mn)	500	509	456.45– 789.68	466,9- 881,8-1	347.77	351,9	665	701	
Cadmium (Cd)	0.2	0,23	0.56–1.43	0,58-2,1	0,18- 0,96	0,188- 0,99	0.26	0,28	
Arsen (As)	2	3	3.4–7.43	3,8-8,1	7.46	8,43	5.89	5,99	
Mercury (Hg)	0.06	0,07	0.016-0.356	0,019- 0,387	-		0.159	0,164	



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Concentration criteria for hyperaccumulative plants (% in leaf dry matter) $Cd \ge 0.01$, $Pb \ge 0.1$, $Co \ge 0.1$, $Sb \ge 0.1$, $Cu \ge 0.1$, $Ni \ge 0.1$, $Mn \ge 0$, 1 and $Z \ge 1.0$ were adopted.

However, in the samples we took for analysis, the number of heavy metals exceeded the standards,

which is due to the human factor and the ongoing civil war in these areas.

As phytoextraction is a safe, least destructive, environmentally efficient, and economical treatment technique that allows large-scale soil cleaning, it is advisable to remove heavy metals from the soil by this method.

Article	Advantages	Restrictions	Applicability
Land change	Effective for high levels of pollution	Large workload, production of expensive, hazardous waste, and adverse effects on the soil	Long-lasting
Vitrification	Easy to apply, applied to various metals	Expensive due to energy demand	Long-lasting
Thermal desorption	Safe, less re- contamination, and less energy consumption	Suitable for mercury only For other metals such as lead, arsenic, cadmium, and chromium, initial cleaning is required	Long-lasting
Soil washing	Effective, completely cleans metals	Extractors create an environmental problem, the efficiency of which varies depending on the soil, metal and the type of extractor	Long-lasting
Solidification / stabilization	Chemical agents are less harmful because they remain only in the treated area	Contaminants are not removed	Contaminants are not removed
Nanotechnologies	Apply to large areas, high efficiency	potential toxicity of nanomaterials, the interaction of soil and nanoparticles, formed particles	Large-scale, long- term
Electrochemical cleaning	Very effective for saturated clay soils	Environmentally unacceptable, the nature of the spread of metals	Long-lasting
Microbial bioremediation	İqtisadi əlverişli, remediasiya üçün az vaxt tələb olunur	Mikroorqanizm, torpaq, bitki və metal növündən asılıdır	Geniş miqyaslı və uzunmüddətli
Fitovolatizasiya	Economically viable and less destructive	Volatile metals are formed, causing environmental problems, which are not controlled after the release of the metal into the atmosphere	mall and medium scale, long-term
mall and medium scale, long-term	destructive	Temporary solution, efficiency varies depending on soil, plant and metal type	Kiçik və orta miqyaslı və qısamüddətli
Phytoextraction	Highly economical, environmentally friendly, less destructive	Efficiency depends on the tolerance of the plant, the bioavailability of metals in the soil.	Large-scale and long-lasting

Table 2. The most modern methods of soil cleaning

3. Results and Discussion

3.1 Study of plant development in soils used in scientific research and with the addition of heavy metals

The soil to be used in our study was brought from fertile soils near the Araz River. The imported soil was sieved in August 2021 to obtain a more homogeneous structure. For each plant species, 11 plants will be planted, 3 of which will be in the raw



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

soil for control purposes, 11 in the heavy metal-mixed soil, and a total of 14 pots have been prepared, 3 of which are in the soil. 1 should be controlled as raw soil and 2 as heavy metal soil. After labeling the prepared containers, 6 kg of soil is poured from the filtered soil into each container. Prior to the addition of heavy metals, samples were taken from the soil used for each plant and the amounts of Pb, Ni, Cu, Zn, and Cd were analyzed separately. The following is the average of the 5 samples examined. (Table 3)

Table 3. The average amount of heavy metal in the first soil not contaminated with heavy metals from which plants will be grown

Analysis Result (mg / Kg)
$10,24 \pm 0,53$
$63,\!59\pm0,\!52$
$27,48 \pm 1,38$
$47,\!01 \pm 2,\!00$
$0,2\pm0,10$

Cadmium (Cd), nickel (Ni), copper (Cu), zinc (Zn), and lead (Pb) were used as heavy metals. The chemical salts used are given in Table 4.

Table 4. Chemical salts used

Ağır Metal	%	Tuzu	Hər qaba əlayə olunan məbləğ
right Metal	/0	1 424	nor quou onuvo orunan moorog
Kadmiyum (Cd)	%98'lik	$Cd(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 2 H_2O$	0 4522 gram Cd
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, u, u		o, io
Nikel (Ni)	%98'lik	$Ni(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6 H_2O_3$	0.6750 gram Ni
	, u, u	111(1103)2 01120	0,0,000 4 and 1 (1
Bakır (Cu)	%98'lik	$CuSO_4 \cdot 5 H_2O$	0.4756 gram g Cu
			-,
Cinko (Zn)	%98'lik	$ZnSO_4 \cdot 7 H_2O$	0.3627 gram g Zn
······ ()			·,- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kursun (Pb)	%98'lik	$Pb(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 3 H_2O$	1.4976 gram g Pb
11ui șuli (1 0)	/ 0/ 0 1111		1, 1, 1, 1, 0 qruin g 1 0

Heavy metals were added to the soil samples in two batches with an interval of two days. After the chemicals to be added were weighed accurately, they were dissolved in 500 mL of distilled water and 8.20 mL of solution was added to each pot. The pots are watered abundantly. In order to avoid toxic effects on the seeds, 500 g of soil was added after each coarse metal was added.

The plants in our study were selected from plants that can be grown in the region.

Lettuce (L.actuva Sativa Var. Longifolia), beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), summer pumpkin

(Cucurbita Pepo), corn (Zea mays) and radish (Raphanus sativus var. Radicula) were selected from a total of 5 plants. Plant seeds were purchased from the Chamber of Agriculture. Taking into account the risk of each seed falling into the pots, 6 corn, beans, and pumpkins were planted at a depth of 2-3 cm on each axis, a pinch of radishes and lettuce were planted in the soil and 500 mL. water was added to the containers. Plant specimens were released to grow in natural weather conditions. The remaining plants and 3 non-seeded pots for each plant were irrigated according to ty.

3.2 Preparation of soil sample for analysis

After the raw soil is sieved and placed in pots, equal amounts of soil samples are taken from the containers allocated to each plant and mixed. Samples were taken from the soil taken separately for each plant and placed in sample containers, first in an oven at 105 ° C for 2 hours and then in a desiccator for 2 hours. Samples were drawn and placed in the oven at 105 ° C for 2 h and then stored in a desiccator for 2 h. The amount of moisture is calculated after taking samples from the desiccator.

Samples taken to examine the heavy metal content in the soil were stored in an oven at $105 \degree C$



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE	() = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco	() = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

for 2 hours and then in a desiccator for 2 hours. Samples of 05-1 g were taken for heavy metal analysis and placed in the Teflon cells of the microwave oven. 2.5 mL of HNO3 and 7.5 mL of HCl were added. After waiting for 10 minutes, it was lit in the microwave (BERGHOF VMS-3 Speed Wave) in the program shown in the table below Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid was added to 4 of the 8 containers containing heavy metal contaminated soil 10 days prior to harvest.

(EDTA) was added. 30 mmol EDTA was added to each coarse.

(EDTA: C10H14N2Na2O8 2H2O) [12]. The results are shown in Table 5. The microwave program is given in Table 6

Table 5. Growth cycles of plants

PLANT	Growth rate
SWEET CORN	38 day
beans	58 day
PUMPKIN (storm	59 day
radish	68 day

Table 6. The microwave program is given in microwave software

addım	1	2	3
T °C	140	160	175
Ta (min)	5	3	3
Time (min)	5	5	20

The sample from the microwave was filtered and diluted to 50 ml. later

Heavy metals were determined at the ICP-OES (Inductive Connected Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer) (Perkinelmer Optima 2100 DV).

Result

Sufficiently large plants are cut close to the ground. Then the stem and leaves separated. The leaves and stems separated from each other were pulled one by one without wasting time. After the stems and leaves of all plants have been cut and the pulling process completed, the root part has been removed from the soil. The soil removed from the pot

was taken to a large bowl to completely remove the root part from the soil. The soil softened by pouring a certain amount of water. The root is removed from the softened soil and washed in plenty of clean drinking water to clean the remaining soil inside the root. After removing water from the washed root, the roots were weighed accurately. The irrigated soil is placed in plastic bags, then placed in containers and allowed to dry to keep the amount of metal in it. The stems and leaves of the drawn and marked corn plant were cut into smaller pieces and placed in aluminum foil containers and kept in the oven at 105 ° C for 1 day to dry.

References:

- Luo, C., Shen, Z., Lou, L., & Li, X. (2006). EDDS and EDTA- enhanced phytoextraction of metals from artificially contaminated soil and residual effects of chelate compounds. *Environmental Pollution*, 144, pp.862-871.
- Marcihol, L., Assolari, S., Sacco, P., & Zerbi, G. (2004). grown on multicontaminated soil, *Environmental Pollution*, 132 (2004), pp.21-27.
- Jordão, C.P., Fialho, L.L., Neves, J.C.L., Cecon, P.R., Mendonça, E.S., & Fontes, R.L.F. (2007). Reduction of heavy metal contents in liquid



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

effluents by vermicomposts and the use of the metal-enriched vermicomposts in lettuce cultivation, *Bioresource Technology*, 98, pp. 2800–2813.

- Tuna, A. L., & Girgin, A. R. (2005). Development in Egypt (Zea mays L.), MineralThermal Power Volatile Ashes on Feeding and Heavy Metal ContentsInfluence, Mugla University, Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of biology, 48100, *Ecology*, 14 (2005), pp.7-15, MUGLA.
- Zengin, F. K., & Munzuroğlu, Ö. (2004). Effects of Cadmium (Cd ++) and Mercury (Hg ++) on the Root, Stem and Leaf Growth of Bean Seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), Euphrates. Fen-Edebiyat Fak. Department of Biology, C.Ü.Faculty of Science and Literature *Journal of Science* (2003) Volume 24 Issue 1, ELAZIĞ.
- 6. Luo, C., Shen, Z., & Li, X. (2004). Enhanced phytoextraction of Cu, Pb, Zn and Cd with EDTA and EDDS, *Chemosphere*, 59 (2005) 1–11.
- Chen, Y., Li, X., & Shen, Z. (2004). Leaching and uptake of heavy metals by ten different species of plants during an EDTA-assisted phytoextraction process, *Chemosphere*, 57 (2004), 187–196.
- Luo, C., Shen, Z., Li, X., & Bak, A.J.M. (2005). Enhanced phytoextraction of Pb and other metals from artificially contaminated soils through the combined application of EDTA and EDDS, *Chemosphere* 63 (2006), pp.1773 -1784.
- 9. Luo, C., Shen, Z., & Li, X. (2005). Enhancephytoextractionon of Cu, Pb, Zn and Cd with EDTA and EDDS, *Chemosphere*, 59, pp.1-11.
- Luo, C., Shen, Z., Lou, L., & Li, X. (2006). ED, DS, and EDTA- enhancephytoextractionon of metals from artificially contaminated soil and residual effects of chelate compounds, *Environmental Pollution*, 144, pp.862-871.
- 11. Chen, Y., Shen, Z., & Li, X. (2004). The use of vetiver grass (Vetiveria zizanioides) in the phytoremediation of soils contaminated with heavy metals, *Applied Geochemistry*, 19 (2004), 1553–1565.
- Li, H., Wang, Q., Cui, Y., Dong, Y., & Christie, P. (2004). Slow-release chelate enhancement of lead phytoextraction by corn (Zea mays L.) from contaminated soil — a preliminary study, *Science of the Total Environment*, 339 (2005), 179–187.
- 13. Çalişkan, E. (2005). Water, Sediment, and Catfish in Asi Nehri (Clarias gariepinus Burchell, 1822) Research in Heavy Metal Compound, Mustafa Kemal University, Institute

of Science, Water Products Anabilim Branch, Higher License Thesis, Hatay.

- White, J.C., Ross, D.W., Gent, M.P.N., Eitzer, B.D., & Mattina, M.I. (2006). Effect of mycorrhizal fungi on the phytoextraction of weathered p, p-DDE by Cucurbita pepo, *Journal* of Hazardous Materials B137 (2006), 1750– 1757.
- 15. Uzunoglu, O. (1999). Determination of Some Heavy Metal Concentrations in Water and Sediment Samples from Gediz Nehr, Celal Bayar University, Institute of Science, Higher Education Thesis, Manisa.
- 16. Duman, F. (2001). Heavy Metal Determination in Phragmites Australis and Typha Angustifolia Plants Growing in Sarımsaklı-Karasu and Sediments Surrounding Them, Erciyes University, Institute of Science, Institute of Biological Sciences, Branch of Higher Education.
- Pirtek, U. (2002). Determination of Heavy Metal (Cd, Pb, Ni, Cu, Zn) Pollution in Potato Planting Fields in Nigde, Nigde University, Institute of Science, Environmental Engineering Anabilimdalı, Higher License Thesis.
- Sharma, N.C., Starnes, D.L., & Sahi, S.V. (2006). Phytoextraction of excess soil phosphorus, *Environmental Pollution*, 146 (2007), 120-127.
- 19. Shikhaliev, K.S. (1982). Ways of using worn-out tires in the Azerbaijan SSR. Survey information, ser. "Transport", (p.14). Baku: AzNIINTI.
- 20. (2005). Investigation of the effect of crumb rubber on the physical and mechanical properties of petroleum bitumen. *Bulletin of the Tambov State Technical University*, T.11, No. 4, pp. 923-930.
- Shikhaliyev, K. (2019). Theory and practice of obtaining composite materials based on polymer blends. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference of the European Academy of Sciences. (pp.32-33). BONN, GERMANY.
- 22. Amirov, F., & Shixaliyev, K. (2020). Properties of Linear Low-Density Polyethylene. *International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE)*, Volume-9 Issue-9, July 2020, 348-352 ISSN: 2278-3075. SCOPUS,

https://www.ijitee.org/download/volume-9issue-3/

- 23. Shikhaliyev, K. (2020). Paint and Varnish Materials Based on Epoxy Novolac oligomers *Jour of Adv Research in Dynamical & Control Systems*, Vol. 12, Special Issue-02, pp.351-358.
- 24. Shixaliyex, K.S. (n.d.). Determination of compatibility of polymer systems, SKEP, PU, KhKPE.


	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) = 0.91	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostore	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.9.	39 PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	$\mathbf{ESJI} (\mathrm{KZ}) = 9.0$	35 IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.1	84 OAJI (USA)	= 0.350





QR – Article





Asqar Eshmuminov Termez State University Tel: +998 91 581 27 54 <u>easqar@list.ru</u>

IMPLEMENTATION OF MAYDON'S THEORY IN LINGUISTICS

Abstract: This article discusses the implementation of maydon theory to linguistics and theoretical ideas about maydon theory.

Key words: field theory, microfield, macro field, thematic field.

Language: English

Citation: Eshmuminov, A. (2022). Implementation of maydon's theory in linguistics. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 468-470.

 Soi:
 http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-34
 Doi:
 froster
 https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.34

 Scopus ASCC:
 1203.
 Doi:
 froster
 https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.34

Introduction

Everything in existence is interconnected as a system. In the 1940s, the Swiss linguist Charles Balli coined the term "associative field". As he writes, the concept of "associative maydon" is a flexible (elastic) concept, as evidenced by the fact that the size of these associations is not the same in different people: it should be borne in mind that the field can include near and far associations. According to the scientist, if a character has motivation, then it is based on internal associations based on a sign of merony (part of the whole, e.g. steering wheel; contact with the whole object: house, car)

In recent years, systematic research in linguistics has begun to receive more attention. The peculiarity of this research is that it does not approach linguistic facts autonomously, but focuses on revealing the essence hidden under each phenomenon. The researcher focuses more on the relationship between linguistic phenomena.

Ferdinand de Saussure, the founder of structural linguistics, drew the attention of linguists to the discovery of the relationship between linguistic units and identified the existence of paradigmatic and syntagmatic types of relationship. The unification of linguistic units into specific paradigms based on a specific unifying meaning later gave rise to field theory in linguistics. In linguistics, "meaning" is combined with commonality and a field is defined as a set of language units (mainly lexical units) that reflect the conceptual, subject, or functional similarity of the events being identified.

Materials and Methods

The unification of linguistic units on the basis of a certain meaning, the unification of lexical units of a certain language into such semantic cells has developed in Eastern linguistics. Later, in the 19th century, the idea of grouping linguistic units into semantic groups or dividing the whole into specific semantic groups flourished in Europe. Accordingly, this theory is inextricably linked with European linguistics. In the 19th century, M. Pokrovsky drew attention to the generality of lexical (generally) linguistic units (i).

The theoretical interpretation of the concept of Maydon can be seen in the works of I. Trir, G. Ipsen, V. Porsig, L. Weisgerber, A. Yolles, and later the theory was developed by A.A. Ufimseva, N.I. Filicheva, YN Karaulov, GS Shchur. It should be noted that field theory has entered linguistics as a concept of semantic field. So what is the basis for the emergence of content field theory? The emergence of this theory dates back to the 20s and 30s of the last century, when it was associated with a rethinking of Humboldt's theory of the "internal form of language." The scientific debate over the "internal form of language", which was the main object of long-term linguistic research during this period, gave rise to this theory.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Import Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

The term "meaningful Maydon" was interpreted differently by researchers at the time. I.Tirre meant "field of concepts", "scope of concepts" as a semantic field. L. Weisgerber "a certain part of the content of language", "part of the structure", V. Porsig "the essential dependence of meanings", G. Ipsen semantically and grammatically related group of words as a semantic field reaches A. Yolles calls it a "semantic union" and defines antonymous pairs within it. F. Dornzaif and W. Wartburg see the semantic field in the lexical structure of language separable semantic groups. comprehension can be combined with learning the language in all its aspects and in different relationships. Humboldt's doctrine of the "internal form" was interpreted by L. Weisgerber and I. Trier in terms of its conceptual essence, by G. Ipsen and V. Porsig by the semantic group and system of words, and by F. Dornzaif and Wartburg in terms of the lexical structure of the language. and developed in terms of a group of concepts.

The theoretical basis of the new Humboldtian direction in semantics is the law of lexical division of language, the division of language structure the laws derive from the "internal form of language." Humboldt understood the "internal form of language" as, first of all, a constant element of mental activity, which raises the level of expression of the sound. His later followers argue that the main task of language learning is to find "a unique conceptual idea that manifests itself in a new way, in a puzzling way, in the semantic structure of different languages."

F. de Saussure can be said to have guided the neo-Humboldtists in clarifying the above question. According to F. Saussure, language has its own system, which is a system of mutually conditioned signs. Saussure redefined the law of division of language by studying language as a closed system of conditional signs that were important only when they were opposed to each other. Explaining the mechanism of division of language as a certain structure, he writes: a small piece that unites is the article, and the sound is the sign for the idea".

Behind every word is a system of sounds, situations, and conceptual connections. A word is a network of multidimensional connections. Normally, some methodological connections (e.g., figurativeness) are ignored, with spiritual connections leading the way. Saussure: "Language's attitude to thought is that its characteristic function is not to create a material sound medium to express an idea, but to mediate it between thought and sound. In this case, their combination leads to a two-sided delimitation of units. Chaotic thinking, which is inherently chaotic, becomes clear as a result of a need, "he said. Humboldt and his later followers were united by F. de Saussure's understanding of the nature of the structure of language as a closed system organized by its own laws. "Every language is a system of choices based on and opposed to objective reality," says Thierry..

L. Weisgerber's work was one of the decisive researches that helped to form the concept of "maydon" in linguistics. According to Weisgerber, language should be studied not as a simple means of spiritual content, but as an intellectual form of the world, and that semantics should be a doctrine of concepts, not a science of meanings. In contrast to I. Trier and L. Weisgerber's interpretation, the next group of scholars of the new Humboldtism, such as G. Ipsen, V. Porsig, A. Yolles, F. Dornzaif, F. von Wartburg, made the whole lexical group of words or language the object of linguistic research. content. In a comparative-historical study of the lexicon of ancient Indo-European languages, G. Ipsen first used the term "semantic field" to refer to a group of words denoting metal names in Eastern languages, based on the fact that it is functionally limited and forms a separate group. V. Porsig introduced the concept of semantic field to the science of semiotics, which sought to reveal the theory of the field on the basis of the study of speech. According to him, the semantic field is related to the main relationships established between words in a particular language, and arises from the relationship between verbs, adjectives and nouns that perform a predicative function. Simultaneously with W. Porsig, F. Yolles also introduced a new interpretation of the semantic field into linguistics. He showed that units belonging to a particular whole belong to this group as they represent some aspect of that whole. In recent years, a number of studies have been conducted on the problems of Maydon's theory. G.Shchur notes that more than a thousand articles have been published on field issues. By studying such theoretical researches in detail, they can be generally divided into certain groups in terms of history and problems. This can be distinguished mainly by considering the individual concepts of the theory in chronological order, proving them, studying them in terms of the problems posed by the theory, as well as the fact that field theory is carried out in conjunction with historical and problem analysis.

In linguistics, the development of field theory in recent years has reached such a level that its ideas and methods have begun to be applied not only to the lexical level of language, but also to other levels. Preliminary research provided a theoretical basis for the discovery of general laws for the construction of various dictionaries (mostly thesauruses) based on the scope of the content field. Later, other areas of language, including morphosemantics and grammar, developed significant works in this area. The interpretation of the concept of field and the individual approach to its specific features have created various problems in the study of field theory. Problems based on the accuracy of the boundaries of the field, the autonomy, integrity, continuity of the field as a linguistic unit, or the relativity of the field independence, the broad nature of the interaction of the fields; problems with the structure of the fields



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

(open - no space in the field); problems of field and polysemy relations have been raised on the basis of whether polysemous words belong to only one field or may be elements of several fields. Depending on the characteristics of the field, these problems are solved by researchers in different ways. In Uzbek linguistics, there are a number of views on the interpretation of the field.

Conclusion

Thus, in Uzbek linguistics, the study of language units on a field basis is widely practiced. This method,

in our opinion, is very important, especially in the study of vocabulary. Considering the Uzbek lexicon as a macro-field, dividing it into micro-fields is very effective in creating thesauruses and ideographic dictionaries. Therefore, an in-depth study of the theoretical basis for the division of the linguistic field and the structure of the language dictionary into such areas is one of the most pressing issues facing modern Uzbek linguistics.

References:

- 1. Kaspruk, D. I. (2018). Antropolingvisticheskie aspekty sopostavitel`nogo issledovanija leksiki na primere semanticheskogo polja «fitness». kand.filol.nauk. diss. (p.19). M.
- 2. (1990). Lingvisticheskij jenciklopedicheskij slovar`, (p.38). M.: SJe.
- 3. Zvegencev, V.A. (1957). *Semasiologija*. (p.266). M.: MGU.
- 4. Sossur, F. (1977). *Kurs obshhej lingvistike*. (p.112). Moscow.
- 5. Mirzakulov, T. (1994). *Šzbek tili morfem paradigmatikasi va sintagmatikasi masalalari*: Filol. fanldokt.diss. avtoref, Tashkent.
- Abduvaliev, M. (1988). Tÿsiksizlik majdoni va uni tashkil jetuvchi sintaktik birliklar. *Ÿzbek tili* va adabijoti, № 4, pp. 62-66.
- Eshmuminov, A. (n.d.). Problems of creating national corpus of the uzbek language (level of synonyms). *Theoritically applied sciense*, 5 (73), 47-50.
- 8. Nurmonov, A. (2012). *Tanlangan asarlar III zhild*. (p.55). Toshkent.
- Eshmuminov, A. (2019). O'zbek tili milliy korpusining sinonimik bazasini yaratish me'yorlari. Word art, Jornal of Word Art #3, 29-33.
- 10. Eshmuminov, A. (n.d.). Progressive development of corporate linguistics in the world

and uzbek linguistics. *Theoritically applied* sciense, 10 (102), 439-442.

- 11. Eshmuminov, A. (n.d.). Problems of creating national corpus of the uzbek language (level of synonyms). *Theoritically applied sciense*, 5 (73), 47-50.
- 12. Eshmuminov, A. (2019). O'zbek tili milliy korpusining sinonim so'zlar bazasi. Dissertatsiya, avtoreferat Termiz /12.
- Eshmuminov, A. (n.d.). Problems of creating national corpus of the uzbek language (level of synonyms). *Theoritically applied sciense*, 5 (73), 47-50.
- Kadyrova, O. Kh. (2021). Information and communication technologies in the process of teaching foreign languages as the basis of an innovative approach to learning. *ISJ Theoretical* & *Applied Science*, 09 (101), 649-651.
- 15. Humayun, N. M. (n.d.). *Ethnocultural situation* of uzbek people in northern Afghanistan.
- Kadirova, O. Kh. (2021). Comparative typological analysis of russian-uzbek literary relations in their historical development. Hunan DAxue Xuebao. *Journal of Hunan University Natural Sciences*, 12(48), 1615-1626.
- Kadirova, Z. Z. (2021). Some comments on the interpretation and contrast aspects of the terms "paraphrase" and "periphrase". *ISJ Theoretical* & *Applied Science*, 06 (98), 486-489.



Impact Factor:	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) = 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE	= 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350
	JII	- 1.500	SJIF (WOIGCO) = 7.104	UAJI (USA)	- 0.550



rear: 2022 issue: 01 volume: 10.

Published: 26.01.2022 http://T-Science.org

QR – Issue

QR – Article





Vadim Andreevich Kozhevnikov Peter the Great St. Petersburg Polytechnic University Senior Lecturer <u>vadim.kozhevnikov@gmail.com</u>

Alexander Prokopevich Ammosov Peter the Great St. Petersburg Polytechnic University Student <u>ammosovlex@gmail.com</u>

CONFIRMATION OF A COMPREHENSIVE METHOD OF CALCULATING OUTPUT POWER OF HE-NE LASERS

Abstract: In this paper, the method of estimating the He-Ne laser output power was tested by matching with experimental data for such case as an active element in the form of a cylindrical tube. The result of this comparison showed a great deal of the results obtained by the previously proposed method with the experience.

Key words: effective mode volume, population inversion, He-Ne laser power, tube geometry. *Language:* English

Citation: Kozhevnikov, V. A., & Ammosov, A. P. (2022). Confirmation of a comprehensive method of calculating output power of He-Ne lasers. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 471-474.

Soi: <u>http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-35</u> Scopus ASCC: 2200.

Introduction

This paper continues a variety of articles devoted to methods of calculating the energy parameters of a gas-discharge (e.g., He-Ne) laser. In the article [1], a new method was proposed for finding an approximate solution of the homogeneous Helmholtz equation with homogeneous boundary conditions. This method was applied to find the gain of a gas-discharge laser with an arbitrary cross-section of the active element. Various cross-sections were considered - circle, rectangle, ellipse [1], regular polygons [2], hyperbolic polygons and various unconventional and exotic sections [3-6]. In future, this method of finding an approximate solution of the homogeneous Helmholtz equation was generalized to an inhomogeneous boundary condition [7]. A new method was proposed for estimating the output power of a He-Ne laser with an arbitrary cross-section of the active element, using the concept of effective mode volume, and it was applied to find the power of a He-Ne laser with sections of the active element in the form of a circle, rectangle and ellipse [8-11]. In future, a positive DC discharge tube was considered under discharge

conditions typical for a He-Ne laser and expressions were obtained linking the external parameters of the tube (changing the radius of the discharge channel, gas inlet pressure and discharge current) with "internal" characteristics (concentration of charged particles, electron temperature, intensity of the "longitudinal" electric field) [12-13]. Further studies made it possible to clarify the effect of the transverse dimensions of the tube on the electronic temperature of the discharge and on the value of the inverse population, which led to more accurate calculations of the output power of the He-Ne laser [14].

In this article, we return to the output power of a He-Ne laser with an active element in the form of a cylindrical tube. Although in [8-10] the results of calculations using the proposed method were verified with experimental data, but an additional check is never superfluous. We compare the results of our calculations with classical fundamental experimental work on the He-Ne laser.

He-Ne laser output power



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

First, let us recall the essence of the proposed method for estimating the output power of a He-Ne laser. Let the active element of the He-Ne laser be of length *l* placed in an optical resonator with the radius of curvature of mirrors R_1 and R_2 and distance between mirrors *d* (then the radius of curvature of the corresponding equivalent confocal resonator R_e is found by the formula: $R_e=\{4S(R_1-S)\}^{1/2}$, where $S=d(R_2-d)/(R_1+R_2-2d))$. The electric field in the resonator for the main Gaussian mode TEM₀₀ in cylindrical coordinates (r, φ ,z) has the form:

$$|E| = E_0 \sqrt{\frac{2}{1+\xi^2}} \exp\left[-\frac{kr^2}{R_e(1+\xi^2)}\right]$$
(1)

where $\xi=2z/R_e$, E_0 – modulus of electric field when $\xi=1$ and r=0, $k=2\pi/\lambda$ – wavenumber, z it is counted from the Gaussian beam jumper. Beam radius (defined as the distance at which the mode field TEM₀₀ will decrease by e times compared to the value on the axis) at the mirrors and on the jumper, respectively, will be equal to:

$$w(z) = \sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{2\pi} R_e (1 + \xi^2)} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{k} \left(R_e + \frac{4}{R_e} z^2 \right)}$$
(2)

Let a He-Ne laser have an active element having a cross-section of arbitrary shape Ω . In the first approximation, the distribution of the population inversion of the active medium δN in this laser satisfies the homogeneous Helmholtz equation with a homogeneous boundary condition:

$$\Delta(\delta N) + \gamma^2(\delta N) = 0 \tag{3}$$

$$\delta N \Big|_{\Gamma} = 0 \tag{4}$$

where Γ – is the boundary of the region Ω in which the solution (3) is sought. The concept of effective modal volume is introduced *NMV* - which is bounded by a surface where the value of $|E|^2\delta N$ decreases by e^2 times compared to $E_0^2\delta N_0$ (where δN_0 – is the value of the inverse population of δN on the axis of the active element). Then, to estimate the output power of a laser with an arbitrary cross-section of the active element, it is proposed to use the following formula:

$$P = \int_{NMV} \varepsilon E^2 \delta N dV \tag{5}$$

where ε – is the corresponding proportionality coefficient.

For the simplest case of an active element in the form of a cylindrical tube, it can be obtained that NMV – is a rotation figure with a *z*-dependent cross section in the form of a circle of radius ρ , such that:

 $\{2 + \ln 2 - \ln(w^2(z)k / R_e) - 2r^2 / w^2(z) +$

$$+\ln(J_0(\mu_1^{(0)}r/a))\}|_{r=\rho} = 0$$
 (6)

where a – is the radius of the tube, r – is the distance to the axis, J_0 – is the zero-order Bessel function,

 $\mu_1^{(0)} = 2.4048$ – is the first solution of the function J_0 . Replacing the Bessel function with an approximate decomposition $J_0(x) \approx 1 - x^2 / 4 + x^4 / 64$, formula (5) for a cylindrical tube can be simplified to a onedimensional integral:

$$P = \int_{0}^{2\pi} \int_{z_{1}}^{z_{2}} \int_{0}^{\rho(z)} \varepsilon E^{2} \delta N d\varphi dz r dr =$$

$$= \frac{4\pi E_{0}^{2} \delta N_{0} \varepsilon R_{e}}{k} \int_{z_{1}}^{z_{2}} dz \left(\frac{1 - \exp(-2\rho^{2}(z) / w^{2}(z))}{4} - \frac{\mu_{1}^{(0)2}}{32a^{2}} (w^{2}(z) - (w^{2}(z) + 2\rho^{2}(z)) \cdot \exp(-2\rho^{2}(z) / w^{2}(z))) + \frac{\mu_{1}^{(0)4}}{512a^{4}} (w^{4}(z) - (w^{4}(z) + 2w^{2}(z)\rho^{2}(z) + 2\rho^{4}(z)) \cdot \exp(-2\rho^{2}(z) / w^{2}(z))) \right)$$

$$\cdot \exp(-2\rho^{2}(z) / w^{2}(z))) \right)$$
(7)

where $\rho(z)$ – solution (6), z_1 and z_2 – coordinates specifying the position of the tube inside the optical resonator ($z_2 - z_1 = l$).

On the other hand, the output power of a He-Ne laser with a cylindrical tube can be estimated using a well-known formula that gives excellent agreement with the experiment:

$$P = Aw_0 G_m \left[1 - \left(a_c / G_m \right)^{1/2} \right]^2 \pi w_1^2 \cdot \left[1 - \exp(-2r_0^2 / w_1^2) \right]$$
(8)

where $Aw_0=30$ W/cm² – saturation coefficient, $G_m=3\cdot10^{-4}l/(2r_0)$ – the total unsaturated gain in the center of the Doppler-widened gain loop of Ne atoms, l – the length of the active part of the capillary, a_c – total loss ratio, r_0 – capillary radius, $w_1=\{\lambda R_e/(2\pi)\}^{1/2}$ – the radius of the beam on the output mirror. In [8-10], the results of calculations according to formula (7) were compared with both experimental data and calculations according to formula (8). In this paper, we added experimental data for comparison.

Calculation and comparison with experiment We have taken experimental data from wellknown classical fundamental works on He-Ne laser [15-16]. The parameters of the corresponding lasers are given in Table 1.

Laser number	1	2	3	4	5
Work	[15]	[15]	[15]	[15]	[16]
<i>l</i> , m	0.125	0.55	0.65	2	0.11
a, mm	0.75	1.5	2.5	4	1.5



Impact Factor	ISRA (India) ISI (Dubai, U GIF (Austral JIF	= 6.317 JAE) = 1.582 ia) = 0.564 = 1.500	SIS (USA) РИНЦ (Russia ESJI (KZ) SJIF (Morocce	= 0.912 a) = 3.939 = 9.035 o) = 7.184	ICV (Poland) PIF (India) IBI (India) OAJI (USA)	$= 6.630 \\= 1.940 \\= 4.260 \\= 0.350$
<i>d</i> , m	0.22	0.7	0.8	2.15	0.25	
R_1 , m	0.5	2	2	10	3	
<i>R</i> ₂ , m	00	00	00	8	10	

8.2

8.15

6.5

6.45

The calculation for these laser parameters was carried out according to formulas (1)-(7). In comparison with the works [8-10], the calculation program was rewritten from Java to C++. The last two rows of Table 1 show the power values from the corresponding articles and calculated by us using the formula (7).

0.4

0.38

Conclusion

P (from work), mW

P (from (7)), mW

The results of the evaluation of the He-Ne laser output power for the case of an active element in the form of a cylindrical tube according to the proposed method are in good agreement with experimental data. This once again proves the correctness of this method. Currently, new experimental data on the He-Ne laser output power are being searched for in the case of an active element with sections in the form of a rectangle and an ellipse for further verification of the method, as well as the search for the optimal cross-section shape of the active element in terms of output power.

1.02

105

104

References:

- Kozhevnikov, V.A., & Privalov, V.E. (2018). The geometrical effect of an active element cross-section on the laser gain. *St. Petersburg Polytechnical State University Journal. Physics and Mathematics*, V. 11 No. 2, pp. 77 – 87. DOI: 10.18721/JPM.11208
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., & Privalov, V.E. (2018). Radiation Amplification in Lasers with Regular Polygon Cross Sections. *Russian Physics Journal*, V. 61 No. 5, pp. 913-917. DOI: 10.1007/s11182-018-1477-4
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., & Privalov, V.E. (2019). Investigations of Nonconventional Cross Sections of Gas-Discharge Lasers. *Russian Physics Journal*, V. 61 No. 10, pp. 1861-1867. DOI: 10.1007/s11182-019-01610-5
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2019). Gas laser energy characteristics with different active element cross section geometry. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1236, pp.012-027. DOI:10.1088/1742-6596/1236/1/012027
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2019). Upgrade the Evaluation of the Contribution of the Active Element Cross Section Geometry to the He-Ne Laser Energy Characteristics. *Optical Memory and Neural Networks*, V. 28 No. 3, pp. 215–221. DOI: 10.3103/S1060992X19030056
- 6. Kozhevnikov, V.A., & Privalov, V.E. (2020). Gain of a He-Ne Laser with an Active Element Cross-section in the Form of a Hyperbolic Polygon. Proceedings of the 2020 IEEE International Conference on Electrical

Engineering and Photonics (EExPolytech), St. Petersburg, Russia, pp. 261-264. DOI: 10.1109/EExPolytech50912.2020.9243964

- Kozhevnikov, V.A., & Privalov, V.E. (2021). Laser Gain for Inhomogeneous Boundary Conditions. *Russian Physics Journal*, V. 63 No. 9, pp. 1631-1638. DOI: 10.1007/s11182-021-02215-7
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2019). *Effective Mode Volume Evolution in the He-Ne Laser*. Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Photonics (EExPolytech), pp. 272-274. DOI: 10.1109/EExPolytech.2019.8906832
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2021). Radiation Power of He– Ne Laser with Different Geometry of the Tube Cross Section. *Springer Proceedings in Physics*, V. 255, Proceedings of the YETI 2020, pp. 343-350. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-58868-7_39
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Fotiadi, A.E. (2020). The effective mode volume and estimation of helium-neon laser output power. *St. Petersburg Polytechnical State University Journal. Physics and Mathematics*, V. 13 No.4, pp. 88-97. DOI: 10.18721/JPM.13410
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Fotiadi, A.E. (2021). A new approach to the assessment of the output power for a helium-neon gas laser with different cross-sectional geometry of the active element. St. Petersburg Polytechnical State University Journal. Physics and



ISRA (India) = 6.317	SIS (USA) $= 0.912$	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia) = 0.564	ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF = 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Mathematics. V. 14 No. 3. DOI: 10.18721/JPM.14310

Impact Factor:

- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., & Fotiadi, A.E. (2019). Positive column of a direct current discharge in laser tubes of variable diameter. *St. Petersburg Polytechnical State University Journal. Physics and Mathematics*, V. 12 No.4, pp. 93–103. DOI: 10.18721/JPM.12410
- Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., Fotiadi, A.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2021). Calculation of Parameters of Positive Column in Laser Tubes of Variable Diameter. *Springer Proceedings in Physics*, V. 255, Proceedings of the YETI 2020, pp. 335-342. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-58868-7_38
- 14. Kozhevnikov, V.A., Privalov, V.E., Fotiadi, A.E., & Shemanin, V.G. (2021). *Effect of the He-*

Ne laser population inversion dependence on its transverse dimensions on the radiation power. Proceedings of the 2021 IEEE International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Photonics (EExPolytech), St. Petersburg, Russia, 2021, pp. 176-178, DOI: 10.1109/EExPolytech53083.2021.9614930

- Field, R.L. (1967). Jr. Operating Parameters of dc-Excited He-Ne Gas Lasers. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, V. 38 No. 12, pp. 1720-1722, 1967. DOI: 10.1063/1.1720653
- Hansen, J. W., Rodgers, K.F. (1968). Jr., D.E. Thomas. Amplitude Stabilization of a Single Mode, 6328 Å, He-Ne Laser. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, V. 39 No. 6, pp. 872-877, 1968. DOI: 10.1063/1.1683527



Impact Factor:	ISRA (India) ISI (Dubai, UA) GIF (Australia) JIF	= 6.317 E) = 1.582 = 0.564 = 1.500	SIS (USA) РИНЦ (Russ ESJI (KZ) SJIF (Moroco	= 0.912 ia) = 3.939 = 9.035 co) = 7.184	ICV (Poland) PIF (India) IBI (India) OAJI (USA)	$= 6.630 \\= 1.940 \\= 4.260 \\= 0.350$
				QR – Issue	Q	R – Article
SOI: <u>1.1</u>	<u>/TAS</u> DOI: <u>10.1</u>	<u>5863/TAS</u>		a KTA ITT	(3) A (4)	
International S	International Scientific Journal				- 県藤和	서문
Theoretical &	Applied So	cience	- 53		្រសួត	1 A A
p-ISSN: 2308-4944 (print)	e-ISSN: 2409-008	35 (online)	一题			
Year: 2022 Issue: 0	1 Volume: 105		回知	- C C	- 回行の	お装

CTC (TICA)

C 318



Published: 27.01.2022

TCD A (India)

http://T-Science.org

Elnur Latif oglu Hasanov

Presidium of Ganja Branch of Azerbaijan National Academy of Sciences Corresponding member of International Academy of Theoretical and Applied Sciences, Ph.D. in historical sciences, Chief specialist, Associate Prof., Institute of Local-lore. Ganja, Azerbaijan https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6358-593X hasan.elnur.11@gmail.com

0.010

ICV (Daland)

INNOVATIVE RESEARCH OF NATIONAL WISDOM IN WORKS OF NIZAMI GANJAVI

Abstract: In academic work based on different historical and written scientific sources, archival documents have been studied the various moral values in rich heritage of this genius poet and thinker as the samples of national wisdom of the Azerbaijani people. Scientific work deals with the research of the exceptional significance of examples of islamic values, national-moral traditions contained in the works of Sheikh Nizami in the study of our national and spiritual values on the basis of numerous artistic examples. This article examines the significance of the works and scientific-literary heritage of Nizami Ganjavi as the source in the study of the environment of the Renaissance, as well as in the research of the multicultural values of our people, the traditions of coexistence, on the basis of examples from poems of this great thinker. Along with rich libraries, madrassas, scientific and cultural environment of Ganja, which is considered one of the important scientific and cultural centers of the Renaissance period, the article contains such important spiritual values as national memory, moral values, historical and ethnographic heritage of our people, which have traditions with millennial past, traditions of tolerance are studied as significant indicators of the worldwide heritage of Nizami Ganjavi. Also, on the basis of a scientific study of the appeal to the national memory, historical roots and religious values of our people, the great poet, who has repeatedly stated in his works the national identity and heritage of glorious ancestors, undeniable indicators of oriental wisdom, humanity, and devotion to universal values are clearly demonstrated.

Key words: Azerbaijan, Ganja, Renaissance period, Sheikh Nizami, national-spiritual and religious values. Language: Russian

Citation: Hasanov, E. L. (2022). Innovative research of national wisdom in works of Nizami Ganjavi. ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science, 01 (105), 475-481

Soi: http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-36 Doi: crossef https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.36 Scopus ASCC: 3314.

ИННОВАЦИОННОЕ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ НАЦИОНАЛЬНОЙ МУДРОСТИ В ТРУДАХ НИЗАМИ ГЯНДЖЕВИ

Аннотация: В научной работе на основе разных исторических, а также письменных научных источников, в том числе архивных документов изучаются многовековые духовные ценности в богатом наследии этого гениального поэта и мыслителя как показатели народной мудрости населения Азербайджана. В статье исследуется исключительное источниковедческое значение примеров религиозных традиций, как составной части национально-духовных ценностей нашего народа, содержашихся в творчестве шейха Низами, на основе многочисленных художественно-литературных примеров. В научном труде исследуется значение трудов, а также научно-литературного наследия Низами Гянджеви как источников в изучении среды эпохи Ренессанса, а также в исследовании мультикультурных ценностей нашего народа, традиций сосуществования, на основе приводимых примеров из произведений великий



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

мыслителя. Наряду с богатыми библиотеками, медресе, научной и культурной средой Гянджи, считающейся одним из важных научных и культурных центров эпохи Возрождения (Ренессанса), в статье такие важные духовные ценности как национальная память, моральные ценности, историческое и этнографическое наследие нашего народа, имеющие традиции с тысячелетним прошлым, традиции толерантности изучаются как значимые показатели всемирного масштаба наследия Низами Гянджеви. Также на основе научного исследования обращения к национальной памяти, историческим корням и религиозным ценностям нашего народа, великого поэта, неоднократно констатировавшего в своих произведениях национальную идентичность и наследие славных предков, ярко демонстрируются неоспоримые показатели Восточной мудрости, гуманности, преданности общечеловеческим ценностям.

Ключевые слова: Азербайджан, Гянджа, Ренессанс, Шейх Низами, национально-духовные и религиозные иенности.

Introduction

The power is only in science, No one else can dominate anyone. Sheikh Nizami Ganjavi

Выдающийся просветитель Ренессанского периода, великий Азербайджанский поэт и мыслитель Низами Гянджеви (1141 - 1209),считается одним из самых известных представителей культуры И литературы всемирного масштаба. Этот великий ученый, автор величайших литературных произведений получивший «Хамсе» (Пятерице) свое влохновение с небес и опирающийся на мудрость народа, украсил свои произведения жемчужинами фольклора и дал им духовные узоры, которые будут существовать вечно. На фоне этих закономерностей моральные ценности азербайджанского народы были представлены в целом на уровне законов мироздания.

Нужно особо отметить, что в творчестве Низами Гянджеви народная мудрость сочетается с чудодейственной силой художественного слова. Ведь именно в произведениях великого мыслителя Шейха Низами повествование ашугов сравниваются с песнями пророка Давида [36, с. 67-70]:

Песни небесные пророка Давида,

Стали бесценными устами народа.

В стихах Низами все, что кажется обыденным и простым, превращается в мудрость: Огонь не прост, хотя и зажигает,

То, что быстро горит, то также погибает.

Пословица выражает так же эту идею: «Кто быстро горит, тот быстро гаснет» [1, с. 58-59].

Также следует отметить, что нет особой необходимости использования источников или аргументов научные лля доказательства национальной (этнической) принадлежности Низами Гянджеви. Потому что, духовность наследия и личности Низами смешалась с мудростью азербайджанского народа и стала единой системой, проникла в сердца и поразила разум. Произведения гениального поэта украшены рассказами, пословицами и притчами

таким образом, что отрицать его тюрксие корни так же нелогично, как отрицать Солнце.

Опираясь на божественную силу слова на протяжении веков, наши мудрые предки, пытавшиеся освободиться от сил зла, сжигали целебное растение «узерлик» (гармала). Низами Гянджеви умело превратил этот обряд в средство художественного выражения [34, с. 9137-9138]:

Ива стала говорить, словно боясь человека,

Но на помощь пришел своевременный дым гармала.

Подобно легкому ветерку с ив человека могут сглазить, а маленькие семена внутри мака подобны гармалу.

Хотя большинство произведений Низами Гянджеви написано на персидском языке, оно богато образцами фольклора, отражающими тюрксий дух нашего народа. По этой причине очень трудно войти в мир смыслов, вытекающих из пера поэта, не зная тюркского фольклора. Кроме того, сравнение довольно разных миниатюр со строками Низами, которые они были призваны иллюстрировать, показывает, что художники не просто следовали букве текста, а проявляли при этом большую фантазию и креативность. привнося обилие «живых наблюдений, придающих стилю живописи черты убедительности». реалистической Они не цитировали текст, им не требовались инструкции к детальному его отражению. Напротив, они успешно его домысливали, творчески моделируя описываемую у Низами ситуацию, тяготея к подробному повествованию. Исследователями, в частности, К.Керимовым, отмечалась эта особенность миниатюр, «оживлённых дополнительными персонажами. непредусмотренными литературным сюжетом». В «Семи красавицах», к примеру, Низами в нескольких строках (четырёх бейтах) говорит о музыкальных талантах Фитнэ, сопровождавшей шаха Бахрама на охоте:

При всей красе своей она прекрасно пела,

Искусно играла на руде и была быстроногой в пляске.Когда под звуки руда она пела,

То птицы слетались к ней отовсюду.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	82 РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939 PIF (Ind	PIF (India)	= 1.940	
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

На охоте, на пирах с вином и рудом больше, чем всех других, шах желал слушать её голос и песни.

Оружием её был чанг, а оружием шаха стрелы.

Она била по струнам чанга, а шах бил дичь.

Сюжет охоты. где она развлекала шаха своей музыкой в то время, как он искусно охотился на онагров был очень популярен среди миниатюристов. Они живописали главных героев, онагров, и музыкальный инструмент - чанг, в то время как в оригинале говорится, что она прекрасно играла на двух инструментах, из которых чанг (арфообразный) упоминается дважды, в то время как руд (лютнеобразный) трижды. Однако художники, почему-то, отдали своё предпочтение именно чангу и только ему. Обращает на себя внимание факт, что на всех иллюстрациях этой сцены есть ещё то, что не Низами, воспринималось описано но художниками как обязательное. Прежде всего, это свита, которая, как известно, «играет короля», а что ещё более важно с интересующей нас музыкальной точки зрения, это мужская фигура, держащая под уздцы лошадь, на которой сидит играющая на чанге Фитнэ.

Materials and methods

Литературный язык поэта настолько богат системой метафор, что большинство идей используется в более художественном смысле, чем в прямом смысле. В этом примере «затушить звезду дымом» - это преувеличение. Сжигание гармала связано с обрядом изгнания нечистых сил.

Человек не должен забывать про мир иной. Потому что, жизнь души вечна. Мировая жизнь это испытательный полигон. В Низами Гянджеви часто вспоминают переход между двумя мирами. Согласно философскому учению Низами, нельзя забывать про смерть и быть готовым встретить загробную жизнь в любое время [6, с. 50-52].

Мир не вечен и время от времени этот смертный мир никому не предоставляется. Образно выражаясь: многие Соломоны прошли через этот мир. Имение Соломона на своем месте, но самого его нет в живых.

Не спрашивай часто, где богатство и земли Соломона?

Земли на месте, а где же душа Соломона?

Жизнь в этом мире основана на борьбе между Все правители забыли добром и злом. справедливость, за исключением праведного пророка Соломона, который сочетал царствование Истинные с пророчеством. люди стали невидимыми, как феи, из страха перел несправедливостью. Если вы будете искать их при дневном свете, вы не найдете их [34, с. 9138-9139]:

Исчез Соломон благородный спустя века, Ото лжи не видно никак человека. Вспомним народные мудрости, пословицы о пророке Соломоне: «Мир, который не оставлен Соломону, не останется никому». «Здесь прошло много Соломонов» и др.

Но здесь важно отметить тот факт, что наследие Низами Гянджеви также характеризуется как показатель мультикультурализма. Например, исследование наследия этого великого мыслителя в Европе довольно актуальная тема. С конца XIX и начала XX века начинается систематическое изучение поэм Низами в Западных странах.

Немецкий композитор Хорст Лозе/Horst Lohse с поэзией Низами знакомится в начале шестидесятых годов. Об этом он пишет следующее: «Как композитор я создаю звуковые образы и рассказываюистории в тонах. Это язык, котором я могу выразить себя. Язык, на взволновавший меня в раннем возрасте и даже ший мое сердце, поразив-— это язык повествования поэта Низами, который мне известен только в немецких переводах. Но и сквозьэту вуаль я чувствую ясную и чрезмерную силу его поэзии. Его рассказы были подобны пейзажам, по которым я бродил мысленно. И то, что я читал, пробуждал во мне внутренние звуки. Мир Низами стал для меня небом, в котором мои мысли могли парить и летать свободно, как птица». Чудесные истории из «Семи красавиц» окрыляют его музыкальную фантазию на создание «Эпитафии Низами. Прелюдия для большого оркестра». Премьера 18-минутного произведения прошла 26.11.1979 г. в Земельном театре баварского города Кобург.

Во время работы над «Эпитафией» у Лозе созрел план по созданию музыкального цикла «Семи красавиц». К 1980 году он сочиняет музыку к рассказу хорезмской принцессы в бирюзовом павильоне под названием «Махан». «Махан» – это получасовой балет в четырёх актах для фортепиано в 4 рукии ударных, премьера которой состоится лишь 27 лет спустя, 10.10.2007 г. в Нюрнберге. В 1981 году он создаёт вторую оркестровую версию балета для камерного оркестра. Через год Лозе пишет расширенную третью версию для большого оркестра, которая в 1984 году будет удостоена Второй премии балетного конкурса им. Карл Марии фон Вебера в Дрездене. 01.07.2005 г. на Музыкальном фестивале «Встреча Вос-тока с Западом» г. Бамберг с большим успехом прошла премьера часового мультимедийного танцевального перформанса «Махан» в редакции знаменитого румынского пианиста, лауреата международных конкурсов Зорина Петреску (Sorin Petrescu). Это был уникальный симбиоз современной музыки Хорста Лозе – в сопровождении румынского ансамбля «trio contraste», танца – в исполнении семи солистов оперной балетной труппыг. Тимишуара,



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE)	= 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

видеоинсталляции и поэзии Низами. В 2013 году ансамбль «trio contraste» под управлением Зорина Петреску выпустил компактный диск «Махан».

Герхард Мюллер-Хорнбах/Gerhard Müller-Ногпbach – немецкий композитор, дирижёр и музыковед. Профессор композиции и теории музыки Франкфуртского Университета музыки и исполнительских искусств и Музыкальной академии г. Кронберг. В 1982 году Мюллер-Хорнбах основыва-ет ансамбль «Миtare». В том же году он пишет пять романсов «Ширин» для сопрано и гитары на основе перевода Бюргеля «Хосров и Ширин».

Детлеф Гланерт/Detlev Glanert – немецкий ком- позитор из Гамбурга. Известен своими операми для детей, среди которых на первом месте стоит опера «Лейла и Меджнун». Премьера 60минутной оперы состоялась на Мюнхенской Биеннале 28.05.1988 г. 20.05.2017 г. в Ганноверском государственном театре с большим успехом прошла премьера совершенно новой редак- ции 80-минутной оперы. Как отмечалось в одной рецензии: «Здесь встречаются Запад и Восток: восточные инструменты уд, лютня и Государственный оркестр Нижней Саксонии; традиционная музыка и оперное пение. В результате получилась история безумной бессмертной любви история молодых лю- дей, чьи эмоции превышают земные масштабы».

Фриц Райнер/Fritz Rainer – австрийский композитор и джазовый музыкант. Музыкальный руководитель театра «Скала» в Вене И «Австрийского всемирного саммита». 28.01.1999 г. в Венском городском театре "Mödling" прошла премьера танцевального перформанса "Семь красавиц" в постановке, композиции и перкуссии Фрица Райнера, а также с участием флейтиста Рональда Бергмара (Ronald Bergmayr), двух танцоров И четырёх актёров. Это было оригинальное отражение языком джазовой музыки и хореографии рассказа ин- дийской принцессы в чёрном павильоне на основе филологического перевода Бюргеля.

Йоахим Йохов/Joachim Johow – композитор из Берлина. В 2007 году он пишет 20-минутную оркестровую сюиту в пяти частях «Лейла и Маджнун». Премьера оркестровой вариации состоялась в римско-католической церкви Святых Бартоломео и Гаэтано г. Болоньи 04.10.2017 г. в исполнении камерного молодёжного оркестра. По рассказу композитора на него оказало большое влияние восточная миниатюра, клезмерская музыка и перевод Гельпке.

До сих пор я представляла композиторов, стимулом для творчества которых были переводы Р. Гельпке и И. К. Бюргеля. Следующие композиторы черпали свои знания из своей культурной среды, но премьера их композиций состоялась в Германии.

Надер Машейки/Nader Mashayekhiавстрийско-иранский композитор и дирижёр из Вены. 13.03.2010 г.на «Восточном фестивале» г. Оснабрюк прошла премьера его оперы «Нэда», названная в честь убитой студентки Neda Agha-Soltan во время акции протеста в Иране 2009 года. В постановке встречаются образы самого Низами. его жены Афаг и героинь из его поэм: Турандот, Нушаба и Фитнэ. Через десять лет состоялась новая редакция оперы «Нэда» (23.04.2017), где были задействованы солисты театра Г Кайзерслаутерн.

Самир Оде-Тамими/Samir Odeh-Tamimiпалестино-израильский композитор из Берлина. 20.08.2010 г. на Бохумском музыкальном фестивале «Ruhrtriennale» прошла премьера его оперы «Лайла и Маджнун». Реакция публики и прессы была очень сдержанной.

Ариф Мирзоев-композитор, органист, ученик Гара Гараева, заслуженный артист Азербайджанской Республики, почётный член «Нового международного музыкальногообщества им. И. С. Баха» и обладатель памятной серебряной медали «Наследники И. С. Баха». В 2016 году Ариф Мирзоев сочиняет музыку для органа соло «Адажио – памяти Низами», премьера которой состоитсячерез два года в авторском исполнении на вечере органной музыки под названием «Бах и Восток». Концерт с огромным успехом прошёл 01.08.2018 г. в рамках Международного летнего фестиваля органной музыки в Церкви св. Павла г. Дармштадт. Премьера клавирного варианта «Адажио» в исполнении Арифа Мирзоева прозвучала 28.10.2016 г. в Центре мировой музыки г. Хильдесхайм на концерте под названием «Восточно-западный диван», посвящённый 875летию великого Низами Гянджеви.

Хадиджа Зейналова – профессор Детмольдской консерватории и Университета г. Падерборн. Автор диссертационного исследования о «Музыкальной культуре Азербайджана XX века» (2013), которое на сегодняшний день является первым и единственным серьёзным пособием на немецком языке.15 июня 2019 г. в г. Детмольд прошла премьера балетной сюиты «Хосров и Ширин» с участием солистов балетной школы им. «Olga Kochanke» и ансамбля «Bridge of Sound», которым уже несколько лет руководит Хадиджа Зейналова.

Conclusion

В заключении данного исследования нужно отметить, что опираясь на многовековую мудрость и моральные ценности нашего народа, наших предков Низами Гянджеви получил с небес божественные тайны. То, что мы сказали выше, является одним из небесных образов. В ясные ночи иногда светит луна. Белый свет создает



божественную красоту вокруг луны и делится на яркие цвета [1, с. 42-44].

Сокровище мудрости Низами можно открыть только на основе языкового материала его народа - азербайджанских тюрков. Ключ к сокровищам азербайджанский фольклор [3, с. 4]

Низами Гянджеви, считавший терпение ключом ко всем трудностям, знал, что те, кто попал в беду, могут получить от этого важный жизненный урок. Он тот, кто развязывает все узлы:

Сказал он: будь терпелив, работой возвышайся,

Ни кто еще в беде вечно не оставался.

У Низами Гянджеви даже прорастание семян становится очередной мудростью:

Даже семя прорастет после благословления,

Поверь, ни одно дело не откроется без сомнения! [29, с. 49-51].

В заключении важно отметить, что на основе разных исторических, а также письменных научных источников, кроме того отдельных архивных документов изучение многовековых духовных ценностей в богатом наследии великого Низами Гянджеви как показателей народной мудрости Азербайджанского народа является научным ловольно важным направлением. Поэтому в таких академических трудах как данная статья должны исследоватся исключительное источниковедческое значение примеров религиозных традиций, как составной части национально-духовных ценностей нашего народа, содержащихся в творчестве шейха Низами, на основе многочисленных художественнолитературных примеров. Кроме вышеуказанных в данном научном труде также исследуется значение произведений, а также научнолитературного наследия Низами Гянджеви как источников в изучении среды эпохи Ренессанса, а также исследовании мультикультурных в ценностей нашего народа, традиций сосуществования, основе приводимых на примеров из произведений великий мыслителя из Гянджи.

Как известно, на основе стихов Низами в разное время, начиная с середины XX века, в Азербайджане были созданы оперные и балетные спектакли, симфонические поэмы, песни и романсы таких композиторов, как Узеир Гаджибейли, Фикрет Амиров, Джахангир Джахангиров и другие, оперы Ниязи и Афрасияба Бадалбейли, драмы Самеда Вургуна «Фархад и Ширин» (1941), «Низами» (1948), балет Гара Гараева «Семь красавиц» (1952) и другие произведения. Художники Федор Гусак, Александр Филиппов, Кязим Кязимзаде, Тогрул Нариманбеков, работавшие в бакинских театрах над сценическим решением этих произведений, внимательно изучали эпоху Низами и смогли передать в своих эскизах азербайджанский интерьер и культуру одежды XII века. Некоторые из таких эскизов хранятся сегодня в фонде театрального музея.

Также хотелось бы отметить, что академик Гамид Араслы - великий ученый, литературовед и востоковед родом из города Гянджи, был первым, кто провел исследование творчества Низами Гянджеви в Азербайджане, популяризировал его творчество и доказал тюркское происхождение великого поэта. Он описал Низами как первого мастера ближневосточной литературы, который выступал против войн, призывал людей жить в мире и создавал положительные образы женщин. Сфера исследований Гамида Араслы очень широка. Творчество Низами Гянджеви всегда находилось в центре его внимания. Научноисследовательские работы «Жизнь поэта», «Дружба и героизм в творчестве Низами», «Низами и Родина», «Низами Гянджеви» результатом творческой являются мысли академика Гамида Араслы. Великий ученый определил наличие в «Хамсе» около сотни тюркских слов и азербайджанских пословиц, тем самым положив конец сомнениям о тюрксом происхождении Низами.

Наряду с богатыми библиотеками, медресе, научной И культурной средой Гянджи, считающейся одним из важных научных и культурных центров эпохи Возрождения (Ренессанса), в статье такие важные духовные ценности как национальная память, моральные ценности, историческое и этнографическое наследие нашего народа, имеющие традиции с тысячелетним прошлым, традиции толерантности изучаются как значимые показатели всемирного масштаба наследия Низами Гянджеви с историкоэтнографической точки зрения. Важно отметить, что на основе научного исследования обращения к национальной памяти, историческим корням и религиозным ценностям нашего народа, великого поэта, неоднократно констатировавшего в своих произведениях национальную идентичность и наследие славных предков, ярко демонстрируются неоспоримые показатели Восточной мудрости, гуманности, преданности общечеловеческим ценностям.



References:

- 1. Əhmədov, F.M. (2007). *Gəncənin tarix yaddaşı*. (p. 246). Gəncə: Elm.
- 2. Əfkərov, Q. (1978). Gəncə şəhərinin məhəllə adları. "Elm və həyat" jurnalı, № 10, Bakı, p. 27.
- Guliyeva, N.M., & Häsänov, E.L. (2014). Die traditionelle Gändschänischen Teppiche von Zeitraum der Aserbaidschanischen Gelehrten und Dichter Mirsä Schäfi Waseh als ethnoanthropologische quelle (XIX Jahrhundert). European Applied Sciences, 2, p. 3-5.
- Hasanov, E.L. (2021). Nizami Ganjavi 880: heritage of Ganja based on architectural and craftsmanship features of Sebzikar graveyard. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (93), pp. 144-150. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2021.01.93.25
- Hasanov, E.L. (2019). Issues of innovative research of ethno-archaeological heritage in Ganja (Based on materials of contemporary excavations). *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 02 (70), pp. 15-18. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2019.02.70.4
- Hasanov, E.L. (2018). Applied significance of investigation of handicrafts branches in Ganja city based on innovative technologies (Historical-ethnographic research). Prague: Vědecko vydavatelské centrum "Sociosféra-CZ" (Czech Republic). (p.110). ISBN 978- 80-7526-323-0.
- Hasanov, E.L. (2020). Ganja Sebzikar graveyard as the historical-ethnographic source. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 04 (84), pp. 357-361. Doi: <u>https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2020.04.84.62</u>
- Hasanov, E.L. (2021). Innovative study of historical-ethnographic and cultural heritage of Ganja city for Renaissance period. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, Issue 02, vol. 94, pp. 248-254. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2021.02.94.53
- Hasanov, S.L., & Hasanov, E.L. (2018). Applied features of comparative technical, sociological investigation of historical and contemporary heritage of Azerbaijan. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (57): pp. 9-16. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2018.01.57.2
- Hasanov, E.L. (2013). About fundamental studies on local cultural traditions of Ganja. *European Journal of Natural History*, Vol. 3, pp. 65-68.
- Häsänov, E.L. (2012). Die Gändschänischen teppiche von XIX – XX Jahrhundert als geschichtliche - ethnographische quelle.

European Science and Technology (Die Europäische Wissenschaft und die Technologien): 2nd International scientific conference, vol. 3. Bildungszentrum Rdk e. V. Wiesbaden, pp. 26-27.

- 12. Hasanov, E.L. (2017). About research of features of legal culture on the basis of historical-literary heritage. *Information (Japan)*, 20(4), pp. 2289-2296.
- 13. Hasanov, E.L. (2016). Innovative Basis of Research of Technologic Features of Some Craftsmanship Traditions of Ganja (On the sample of carpets of XIX century). *International Journal of Environmental and Science Education*, 11(14), pp. 6704–6714.
- 14. Hasanov, E.L. (2016). About research of some features of historical-cultural past of Ganja for the Renaissance period. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 04 (36): pp. 13-20. Doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2016.04.36.2
- Hasanov, E.L. (2021). Local Ganja carpets as the samples of contemporary museum studies. Conferința științifică internațională a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Moldovei. *Istorie* - Arheologie - Muzeologie. Ediția 31, 28-29 octombrie 2021, Chisinau. Chișinău: Bons Offices SRL, 2021, pp. 139-140. ISBN 978-9975-87-140-2.
- Həmidova, İ. (2000). Azərbaycan parça sənətinin tarixi inkişaf yolları. Elmi axtarışlar, VIII toplu, Bakı.
- Həsənov, E.L. (2012). Gəncə İmamzadə türbəsi (tarixi-etnoqrafik tədqiqat). 1-ci nəşr. (p. 268). Bakı: Elm və təhsil, IJBN 5-8066-1638-4.
- Həsənov, E.L. (2015). Gəncə İmamzadə türbəsi ənənəvi multikulturalizm abidəsi kimi. Qafqazda mədəni-dini irsin qorunması mövzusunda beynəlxalq konfransın materialları. (pp. 117-120). Bakı.
- Həsənov, E.L. (2021). Nizami Gəncəvi 880: İntibah dövrü Gəncə şəhərinin tarixi-etnoqrafik tədqiqi. Sumqayıt Dövlət Universitetinin Elmi xəbərləri. Sosial və humanitar elmlər bölməsi. Cild 17, № 1. Sumqayıt, pp. 40-45. <u>https://www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=46202326</u>
- Həsənov, E.L. (2021). Tarixi-etnoqrafik mənbələr əsasında Nizami Gəncəvi irsinin araşdırılması. Sumqayıt Dövlət Universitetinin Elmi xəbərləri. Sosial və humanitar elmlər bölməsi. Cild 17, № 4. Sumqayıt, pp. 43-48. DOI 10.54758/16801245_2021_17_4_43
- 21. Həvilov, H.A. (1991). *Azərbaycan etnoqrafiyası*. Bakı: Elm.



ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500

22. Khamsa of Nizami (1543). "The Treasury of Mysteries". Tabriz, 1539-1543. London, British Library. (Or. 2265).

Impact Factor:

- 23. Leviatov, V.N. (1940). *Keramika staroj Gjandzhi*. (p.44). Baku: Izd-vo Azerb. filial AN SSSR.
- 24. Mel`, N. (1941). Ob arhitekture goroda Gjandzhi XII v. *Izv. AzFAN SSSR*, № 5, pp. 21-25.
- 25. Mustafayev, A.N. (2001). Azərbaycanda sənətkarlıq. (p. 232). Bakı: Altay.
- 26. Narimanov, I.G. (1958). Arheologicheskie pamjatniki Gjandzhachajskogo rajona (s drevnejshih vremen do nachala zheleznogo veka). (p.144). Baku: Azerneshr.
- Pachkalov, A.V. (2011). Neopublikovannyj klad zolotyh vizantijskih i musul`manskih monet iz Arheologicheskogo muzeja Gjandzhi. Sovremennoe sostojanie i perspektivy razvitija muzeev: Materialy Mezhdunarodnoj nauchnoj konferencii. (pp. 81-82). Baku.
- Poulmarc'h, M., Laneri, N., Hasanov, E.L. (2019). Innovative approach to the research of ethnographic-archaeological heritage in Ganja based on materials of kurgans. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, Issue 09, vol. 77, part 4, pp. 341-345. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2019.09.77.60
- Qasımlı, M.P., & Quliyeva, R.Z. (2015). Nizami Gəncəvi yaradıcılığının folklor qaynaqları. "Nizamişünaslıq. Elmi əsərlər" jurnalı, № 5. AMEA Gəncə Bölməsinin Nizami Gəncəvi Mərkəzi. Gəncə: Elm, pp. 44-67.
- Quliyeva, N.M., & Həsənov, E.L. (2021). Gəncə şəhəri İntibah dövrünün elm və mədəniyyət mərkəzidir (Tarixi-etnoqrafik tədqiqat). "Nizamişünaslıq. Elmi əsərlər" jurnalı, № 6.

 SIS (USA)
 = 0.912
 ICV (Poland)
 = 6.630

 PИНЦ (Russia)
 = 3.939
 PIF (India)
 = 1.940

 ESJI (KZ)
 = 9.035
 IBI (India)
 = 4.260

 SJIF (Morocco)
 = 7.184
 OAJI (USA)
 = 0.350

Azərbaycan Milli Elmlər Akademiyasının Gəncə Bölməsi. Gəncə: Elm, pp. 27-35.

- 31. Smith, W., & Hasanov, E.L. (2013). Importance of handicraft traditions in investigation of history of urban culture in Ganja. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, Issue 11, vol. 7, pp. 61-66. doi: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2013.11.7.10</u>
- Tabeikyna, E. K., Kamalova, G. T., Hasanov, E. L., Dzhumagaliyeva, K. V., & Demeuova, N. K. (2021). The place of intelligentsia in socio-economic development of society: the creative perspective. *Creativity Studies*, 14 (1), pp. 235-250. <u>https://doi.org/10.3846/cs.2021.13639</u>
- 33. (1974). *The dawn of Art*. (p.196). Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers.
- 34. Hasanov, E.L. (2016). About Comparative Research of Poems "Treasury of Mysteries" and "Iskandername" on the Basis of Manuscript Sources as the Multiculturalism Samples. *International Journal of Environmental and Science Education*, 11(16), pp. 9136-9143.
- 35. Gasanov, Je.L. (2021). Mul`tikul`tura`nye cennosti kak pokazatel` tradicionnogo obshhestva. «Tradicionnye obshhestva: Neizvestnoe proshloe»: materialy XVII Mezhdunarodnoj nauchno-prakticheskoj 2. Jvzhno-Ural`skii konferencii. Chast` Gosudarstvennyj Gumanitarno-Pedagogicheskij Universitet., 27-28 May 2021, pp. 177-182. Cheljabinsk.
- Shheblykin, I.P. (1947). Gjandzha XII v. Arhitektura Azerbajdzhana - jepoha Nizami. Institut istorii im. A.Bakihanova AN Azerb. SSR. (pp.55-63). Moskva-Baku: Gos. arhitekt. izd-vo.
- Yusifli, X.H., Pişnamazzadə, S.P., & Həsənov, E.L. (2021). Nizami Gəncəvinin şəcərə tarixi. (p.182). Gəncə: Elm.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia	a) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocce	o) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



QR – Issue

QR – Article





Gulkhayo Jamol qizi Ismoilova Karshi State University Department Lecturer "National Ideology and Foundations of Spirituality"

IMPACT OF ECONOMIC REFORM ON SPIRITUAL AND MORAL PERSONALITY

Abstract: The article is devoted to the formation of the spiritual and morality of the individual and the impact of economic reforms. The relationship between the economy and human spirituality is revealed. The nature of spirituality and morality is substantiated as a social phenomenon that contributes to their understanding at the present stage of the development of society from the standpoint of existential-value relations.

Key words: economic reforms, the spiritual image of the person, the influence of economic reforms on the spiritual image of the personality, a change in the conviction of the personality, a change in personality traits, a change in the life position of the personality, the primacy of material values and needs over the spiritual, the commercialization of consciousness and personality behavior, change life values and needs of the individual.

Language: English

Citation: Ismoilova, G. J. (2022). Impact of economic reform on spiritual and moral personality. *ISJ Theoretical* & *Applied Science*, 01 (105), 482-485.

Soi: <u>http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-37</u> *Doi*: crosses <u>https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.37</u> *Scopus ASCC: 3300.*

Introduction

In the spiritual content of a person, the most important role is played by spiritual and moral values, expressed in the nature of moral consciousness and social practice of people, in their views and actions.

Spiritual and moral values cannot exist both without an object (object) and without a person (subject). This is quite obvious, because the interest in spirituality, spiritual and moral values every time in the history of social development is generated by new social relations in which a person finds himself as a person and in which his life activity takes place. Each historical epoch in the development of society is organically connected with every person, his views, attitude, deeds and actions are directly connected with it. In such an environment, a person is both an object and a subject of social relations. consequent, spiritual, moral and other values exist, since there is a subjectobject relationship as a reality, through this relationship.[1]

Spiritual, moral and other values manifest themselves, are found only in the process of human activity in the development of the world, through evaluation. In this sense, spiritual and moral, as well as other social values, are inseparable from activity, with an assessment, either actual or potentially present in the possibility of activity.

Bu manba matni haqida batafsil Qoʻshimcha axborot olish uchun manba matnini kiriting.

Materials and methods

The past first decade of the 21st century has shown that the Western civilized world is shaken not only by economic crises, we can safely say that along with them, the crisis of spiritual and moral values is deepening. But, if economic crises are quite obvious for all people, then the crisis phenomena of the spiritual and moral state of society are for the most part not recognized by people, and this is their greatest danger. Human production activity, along with economic, also has a spiritual side.[2]

Socio-economic progress, political and culturalspiritual conditions must reach such a stage that a person would have a real opportunity for free choice and that it would continuously grow. This presupposes not only general economic development, the enrichment of the social class structure of society, the strengthening of the middle class, the formation of a



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

true multi-party system, but also the emergence of real economic and political competition, the adaptation of people's volitional qualities to it, the spiritual development of members of society, the growth of their political culture and social responsibility.

It should be noted that "a society that attaches equal importance to the economy of spirituality creates a fertile ground for stable development, without relatively large social upheavals and confrontations".[3]

Since the 1990s, our country has been living in conditions of continuous radical economic reforms. Economic and political reforms, a spiritual crisis and a reassessment of values, a change in worldview paradigms, and often the establishment of ideological relativism - this is not a complete list of events that largely determined not only today, but also the prospects for the further development of man and society. In the course of these reforms aimed at building a democratic and civil society based on market relations, many processes and factors interact Uzbekistan, new institutions, in structures, mechanisms and relationships emerge. Implemented on the basis of a well-thought-out program or concept, these reforms made it possible to create market institutions in the country's economy, achieve macroeconomic stability, eliminate the resourcebased economy, and accelerate the development of the national economy.

Today, economic reforms in our country have entered a new phase. At this juncture, "further strengthening macroeconomic stability and sustaining strong economic growth ... is our overriding challenge." [4]

The main criteria for achieving macroeconomic stability are:

1) non-reduction of production volumes;

2) creation of favorable conditions and use of internal reserves at enterprises of priority sectors;

3) ensuring the state budget and financial stability of enterprises;

4) curbing inflation and strengthening the national currency;

5) improvement of the balance of payments and state foreign exchange reserves;

6) stabilization of the social situation, raising the standard of living. [5]

Each of these criteria, of course, radically changes the real situation in the economy. At the same time, it must be recognized that thirty years of economic reforms, their directions, factors, resulting phenomena and mechanisms significantly affect the spiritual image of the individual. But this effect, its result, cannot be characterized in purely positive or negative terms. These changes are more complex.

For example, under the influence of economic processes, in one case, some qualities of a person became more developed, in another, a number of shortcomings began to appear in him. The same can be said about the impact of economic reforms on a person's beliefs and life situation. In our opinion, the impact of economic reforms on the spiritual image of a person is expressed in the following:

1. As a result of the reforms, human convictions acquired a special character. It is well known that faith refers to the knowledge that a person lives in his mind for a second life "rediscovered" by him in proportion to his interests, which is applied in human activities. Faith has its own components of intelligence, evaluation and activity. The economic reforms being carried out in our country have gradually radically changed all these components of human faith.

In particular, the following components of a person's faith have undergone a renewal process:

a) knowledge, ideas, theories (or mental component) of society, social development, social progress, economic processes; While in the Soviet years this knowledge of the individual was based on the ideology of communism and the theory of political economy, economic reforms greatly expanded the scope of this knowledge through various economic theories and practices;

b) the attitude of a person to the knowledge of economic processes (or the estimated component); The reforms carried out in our country have radically changed the attitude of people towards a centrally planned economy, the economic policy of the Soviet government, the principles of management, the nature of the relationship between economics and politics;

c) knowledge-based forms of social activity (or component activity); Economic knowledge of a new nature has transformed the economic activity of the individual in a new way. This is the development of such activities as small business, family business, home work.

2. Economic reforms have affected personality traits and characteristics. During the years of Soviet power, such vices as indifference, indifference and irresponsibility were deeply rooted in the spiritual image of the individual. Indeed, such a desire was natural for an economy based on the principles of equality, which required central planning of even the most insignificant internal issues, did not approve of this initiative. The emergence of a market infrastructure in our country, the introduction of the principles of a market economy, especially the privatization of state property, has radically changed the situation. In particular, a property structure began to take shape in the social structure, small businesses and private entrepreneurship emerged, and the proportion of people working in the non-state sector increased.

Work in the non-state sector has its own characteristics: one cannot turn a blind eye to selfishness, dependence, lack of initiative and irresponsibility. Because the main goal of the industry is to make a profit. Any selfishness, dependence, lack of initiative, irresponsibility will lead to a decrease in



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

the income of these subjects, and ultimately to its decline. For the same reason, the emergence of the non-state sector, the increase in the number of people working in it, in the short term, became the root of the above-mentioned shortcomings. Thus, economic reforms have led to positive changes in the spiritual image of the individual. Economic reforms have led to a change in the life position of the individual. Life position is a combination of social, civic duty and moral responsibility. This, according to experts, is a person's attitude to the world, which is reflected in his efforts and actions. [6] This concept also includes efforts to satisfy their social and personal interests, improve social and personal living conditions in accordance with humane ideals. If a person deeply understands his social duties and makes them his beliefs, the norm of his activity, his life position is considered active. A person acting on the basis of such a position serves to increase the material and spiritual wealth of his country, to ensure the well-being of the country.

The impact of economic reforms on a person's position in life manifests itself in different ways. In particular, first of all, thanks to the reforms, the social system and way of life in society acquired a new character. This, in turn, affected the life position of a person.Secondly, economic reforms have changed the social environment (labor community, public organizations, family, etc.) that directly surrounds a person. These changes left their mark on the spiritual image of a person, on the position that he took in life.

Thirdly, the renewal of the nature of the needs and interests of the individual in the course of the reforms also affected the position of the individual in life. However, as we have already noted, economic processes did not have a positive impact on the spiritual image of the individual. As a result, there are a number of negative consequences. Therefore, when analyzing the problems of relationships in the context of "society-man", "economic processes-spiritual image of man", it is necessary to discard passion and euphoria and mention the negative products of these processes.[7]

First of all, it should be noted that the reforms carried out in our country have focused on material values and needs. This priority forms a completely new model of the spiritual image of modern man. For example, economic reforms have made self-interest a priority in making decisions about a society based on a market economy, including the development of individual initiative and entrepreneurship. Because without self-interest, there can be no question of initiative and entrepreneurship. The primacy of personal interests subordinated the spiritual image of the individual to the principles of individualism. Today, man is becoming a pure individualist: he seeks to separate himself from others, to distance himself from them, to worship nothing but the market, where the spirit of consumerism and the

principles of hedonism breathe. The idea of Antoine de Saint-Exupery "There is only one problem in this world - to give people spiritual content and spiritual concerns" is becoming more and more relevant.[8]

The progress of mankind in technological and spiritual terms changes in time the views and motives of the behavior of peoples and states, taking into account their position in the world of social interaction. Society and social groups need to generalize ideas in meeting the needs and in using universal values, overcoming the aggravation of contradictions and unfounded claims in the processes of economic activityUnder the influence of economic processes, the consciousness and activity of the individual are commercialized, that is, they are subject material interests. It is known to that commercialization is understood as the activity of an individual or organization aimed at generating income, profit in any way. In economic terms, this process is not negative.[9] However, the absolute commercialization of human consciousness and to tragic consequences. activity can lead Unfortunately, the number of people who build their activities and lifestyle on the basis of this principle is growing every year.

Economic reforms also change the values and ideals of a person. Abu Raykhan Beruni, who today called a whole century to a large group of people, Khabib Abdullayev, known for his stamina, and Musa Tashmuhammad oglu Oybek, who dared to praise the great people of his people even in the colonial years, did not leave a mark in Asadbek's singing "Artist" becomes an ideal.Thus, the ongoing economic reforms in our country have made it possible to achieve significant results, but at the same time have had a significant impact on the spiritual image of the individual.[10]

In particular, under the influence of economic reforms, beliefs, qualities and attributes of a person, a life position acquired a new character. At the same time, shortcomings were identified in the spiritual image of the individual during the reforms, and a thorough study of these processes will help determine the laws of society's influence on the individual.

Conclusion

Thus, economic and political reforms, a spiritual crisis and a reassessment of values, a change in worldview paradigms, and often the establishment of ideological relativism - this is a far from complete list of events that largely determined not only today, but also the prospects for the further development of man and society. Both the external conditions for the formation of public consciousness in general and moral consciousness in particular, as well as internal factors, have radically changed, which attracted increased attention from the research community, public organizations and various government structures.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

References:

- 1. Karimov, I.A. (1997). "Uzbekistan on the Threshold of the XXI Century: Challenges to stability and progress". (pp.141-142). Tashkent: Uzbekistan.
- Vladimir, I. (1999). "Prosperity of spirituality. Independence and interreligious amicability. Democratization and human rights", № 3-4, p. 40.
- 3. Choriev, S. (2004). *Sijosij etuk shahs*. (p.60). Tashkent: *Yzb.fajl.millij zham.nashr*.
- 4. (n.d.). Zhiznennaja pozicija lichnosti, ee vidy/ Filosofija. Retrieved from http://www.nuru.ru/philos.htm
- Avazov, K. (2017). Internal and external threats of modernity, security and stability of the modern society and their affinity. *Russia and the Moslem World: Science Information Bulletin / INION RAS, Centre for Global and Regional Studies*, Moscow, N 3 (297), p.102.

- Kashicyna, T., & Nikishina, E. (2011). *Kommercializacija innovacij*. (p.64). Vladimir: Izd-vo Vladim. gos. un-ta.
- Musaev, M. (2016). Mutual Cooperation of Islam and Christianity on the Way to Ensuring Religious Tolerance in Uzbekistan. *Science and Education Studies*, № 1 (17) (January-June). Volume II. "Stanford University Press", p.356.
- Musaev, M. (2016). Experience Of Uzbekistan In Ensuring Interfaith Dialogue And Religious Tolerance. *American Journal of Science and Technologies*, No.1. (21) (January-June). Volume III. "Princeton University Press", p.597.
- 9. Jerkaev, A. (2008). *Duhovnost` i razvitie*. (p.293). Tashkent: Ma#navijat.
- 10. Mavlanov, Sh. (2016). Perspektivnye napravlenija transformacii social`no-duhovnyh processov v Uzbekistane. Zhurnal`nyj klub Intelros » Credo New » № 2.

Impact Factor:	ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500	SIS (USA) = 0.912 PUHII (Russia) = 3.939 ESJI (KZ) = 9.035 SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	ICV (Poland) PIF (India) IBI (India) OAJI (USA)	= 6.630 = 1.940 = 4.260 = 0.350
_		QR – Issue	Q	R – Article
SOI: <u>1.1/</u> International S Theoretical & p-ISSN: 2308-4944 (print) Year: 2022 Issue: 01 Published: 27 01 2022	TAS DOI: 10.15863/TAS Scientific Journal Applied Science e-ISSN: 2409-0085 (online) Volume: 105			

Shakhnoza Alievna Boybekova Karshi State University Lecturer

SPIRITUAL VALUES ARE A FACTOR OF SOCIAL STABILITY

Abstract: The article analyzes the interpretation of the events of spiritual life in the context of globalization, the analysis of the manipulation of human consciousness and thinking by various ideological means, the author scientifically shows that spiritual values are an important factor in social stability.

Key words: spirituality, society, education, values, traditions, threat, stability.

Language: English

Citation: Boybekova, Sh. A. (2022). Spiritual values are a factor of social stability. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 486-488.

Soi: <u>http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-38</u> Doi: crosses <u>https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.38</u> Scopus ASCC: 3300.

Introduction

Exerting a significant impact on the spiritual state of society, spirituality and morality find their expression in the methods and purposes of spiritual activity in society, in the nature of meeting the needs of society, in the holistic manifestation of the outlook of social life. They, spreading, are affirmed through social institutions, in the spiritual sphere of the life of society.

Materials and methods

Particularly relevant is the issue of preserving and modern perception of spiritual and moral traditions, their influence on the value orientations of the individual in the context of a paradigm shift in the worldview. The events taking place in the spiritual, moral and sociocultural space of society allow us to say that at the moment in society there is a very noticeable underestimation of spiritual and moral traditional values, which have long been an integral part of the life and development of the nation... National spirituality is, first of all, a historical event.

The origins of the history of the peoples of Central Asia go back centuries, and today it is difficult to determine whether they have passed millennia of spiritual maturity. But there are important differences between the history of national spirituality and the history of political, social and even cultural life. First of all, the history of national spirituality is associated with the process of spiritual development of the nation. National spirituality arises in the period of maturity, that is, throughout the entire history of the nation, but sometimes it can increase over time, and sometimes decrease to some extent. One thing is for sure, historical events, personalities, events will pass.

The elements of material culture are destroyed: spirituality rises, enriches, becomes wider and deeper. Even in tragic conditions, in which most of the nation is in a state of spiritual decline, national spirituality does not disappear and does not lose the stage of maturity that it has reached in its scale and content.

Spirituality is the essence of a person as a sociocultural being, that is, human kindness, justice, righteousness, decency, conscience, honor, patriotism, beauty, love, pleasure, hatred of evil, will, perseverance, and so on, unity is a complex of common features.

Spirituality is one of the main criteria for the development of society, the improvement of the nation and the improvement of the individual, because in a society where spirituality develops, there is economic and socio-political stability and development of the country and the nation.

According to Pakhrutdinov Sh. "One of the main factors in the emergence of threats to state stability is the spiritual poverty of the people, the irresponsible



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

attitude of the authorities to society, ignoring the existing radical, nationalist, fascist manifestations."¹.

Continuing his opinions, the author notes that "therefore, if such priorities prevail in society, then an increase in external and internal threats is inevitable. And these factors not only negatively affect the stable state of society, but also make its development problematic. " Proceeding, it should be noted, the essence and practical significance of spirituality are the characteristics of society².

Proceeding, it should be noted, the essence and practical significance of spirituality are the characteristics of society.

In a country that does not pay attention to spirituality, there will be a great economic, social and political crisis. The root of all crises in the life of society lies in the level and state of spiritual maturity of people. A country where people are spiritually disadvantaged

The truth of these ideas lies in the fact that it is important for humanity to know not only the ultimate goals of the development of society, but also specific and effective ways to achieve them. It also depends on how deeply and objectively we know the internal laws of social development. The laws of spiritual development are an integral part of the necessary internal connections in the life of society. The material life of society is the spiritual maturity of a person with progress. In this case, it is useless to ask which one is primary and which is secondary. Spirituality reflects material life. And he is thrown into the fall as a set of spiritual phenomena that exist in society.

The causal relationship between them is twosided, not finding one-sidedness. Spiritual life itself is confirmed at every stage of the path by the material causes that it causes. That is why today the developed countries of the world attach great importance to the issue of the spiritual maturity of the members of the Commonwealth of Independent States, who have embarked on the path of independent development. This is not a temporary policy of some states, but a key path of world development. All healthy people in society have the ability to think. This is the main subjective quality that demonstrates the broad practical capabilities of a person in front of all other creatures in nature.

No form of conscious activity meets the criteria of spirituality. An extremely spiritually degraded person also consciously controls his behavior. Spirituality is a manifestation of the positive meaning of human consciousness. In this sense, spirituality is one of the most important aspects of society. This is the development of independent aspects of spirituality with the emergence of humanity and its connection with its ordinary life, which accelerated and deepened more and more.

The spiritual life of a society is the subjective basis of a person's productive activity and interaction; in fact, a person's social life is a certain way of life.

Factors and means of strengthening spirituality can take different forms and manifestations. It should be noted that, "One of the factors ensuring the preservation of independence is interethnic relations and their improvement. Interethnic relations have always played an important role in the history of the state and the region "³.

The correct organization of interethnic relations and a reasonable policy pursued in the process of organizing these relations are of great importance. In the history of mankind, the aggressor countries have paid great attention to inciting national conflicts to achieve their goals and interests, and skillfully used these conflicts.

Results

Uzbekistan is a multinational historical state, and the forces that have not seen the independence of Uzbekistan are trying to provoke disagreements and conflicts between people of different nationalities. The states striving for hegemony use their political, strategic, geopolitical, economic means to destroy the economic, political and spiritual stability of other states. According to the theory of hegemonic stability, if the position of the hegemon in the international arena begins to weaken, then the world economic system ceases to be as open as before and acquires a conflict character.

The desire for hegemony inevitably entails the desire to make all one's surroundings homogeneous and similar to oneself, to destroy the material for comparisons, the potential threat of exposure, to subjugate other countries.

Hence - the constantly acting installation to penetrate into all areas of space, where there is at least the slightest opportunity to penetrate. Ideology justifies this as the most humane and progressive activity of the country to free mankind, for example, from colonialism or dictatorship. The desire to dominate the political and economic spheres inevitably leads to the desire to dominate the spiritual.

Unfortunately, the general state of affairs with the anticipation of global challenges and threats in the context of international relations leaves much to be desired. None of the eight targets set for 2015 in the

³ Пахрутдинов Ш. И. Угрозоустойчивое общество в качестве фактора развития государства и общества //Конфликтология. –

2016. – №. 4. – C. 67-83.



¹ Ш.И Пахрутдинов «Опыт Узбекистана по предотвращению угроз: факторы и критерии создания устойчивого общества» //Вопросы политологии. – 2017. – №. 2 (26). – С. 90

² Ш.И Пахрутдинов «Опыт Узбекистана по предотвращению угроз: факторы и критерии создания устойчивого общества» //Вопросы политологии. – 2017. – №. 2 (26). – С. 90

	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

ambitious Millennium Development Goals program adopted at the Millennium Summit has been achieved.

The reason for this lies, first of all, in the reluctance of the world political elite to recognize the qualitatively new nature of the threats of the 21st century.⁴.

Conclusion

Thus, in the process of spiritual maturity, a person's character is formed. Not only knowledge and

science, but also the ability to apply the achievements of science and experience in practice is spirituality. The legal culture of human maturity, knowledge of a sense of duty and responsibility is formed and developed through trials in the process of everyday diversity, which leads to the strengthening of such spiritual qualities as honesty, faith, conscience.

References:

- 1. Karimov, I.A. (2008). *High spirituality is an invincible force*. Tashkent: "Spirituality".
- 2. Avazov, K. H. (2020). Factors of the effectiveness of political power as the basis of the sustainability of society. *Theoretical & Applied Science*, № 2, pp.586-589.
- Avazov, K.H. (2019). Political Analysis of the Stability of Modern Society Saudi. *J Humanities* Soc Sci, April, 4(4): 268-273.
- 4. Kurbonov. T. (2020).Formirovanie nacional`nogo naroda. mentaliteta Kul`turologija, iskusstvovedenie i filologija: sovremennye vzgljady i nauchnye issledovanija: sb. st. po materialam XLII Mezhdunarodnoj nauchno-prakticheskoj konferencii «Kul`turologija, iskusstvovedenie i filologija: sovremennye vzgljady i nauchnye issledovanija», № 11(37), M., Izd. «Internauka».
- Avazov, K. H. (2015). Ideologicheskie ugrozy sovremennosti, bezopasnost` i stabil`nost` v obshhestve i ih vzaimosvjaz`. Nacional`naja bezopasnost` i strategicheskoe planirovanie, №. 4, pp. 42-47.
- Otamurotov, S. (1998). Millij ÿzlikni anglash; millij gurur. Mustakillik: izoxli ilmij-ommabop luғat. Tashkent.

- Otamuratov, S. (2013). Globallashuv va millijma#navij havfsizlik. (p.456). Toshkent: O'zbekiston.
- Tulenov, J. (1997). *Philosophy of values*. (p.384, 4). Tashkent: Teacher.
- Pahrutdinov, Sh.I. (2017). «Opyt Uzbekistana po predotvrashheniu ugroz: faktory i kriterii sozdanija ustojchivogo obshhestva». Voprosy politologii, №. 2 (26), p. 90.
- 10. Huntington, S.P. (1996). "The clash of civilizations and the remaking of world order", New York.
- 11. Avazov, K. (2017). Internal and external threats of modernity, security and stability of the modern society and their affinity Russia and the Moslem World: *Science Information Bulletin / INION RAS, Centre for Global and Regional Studies*, Moscow,N 3 (297), p.102.
- Kadyrov, U. D. (2016). Zashhita molodezhi ot destruktivnyh idej kak social`nopsihologicheskaja problema. *Shkola budushhego*, №. 3, pp. 37-42.
- Goncharov, V.N., & Popova, N.A. (2015). Spiritual and moral values in the system of public relations. *Fundamental research*, No. 2-7, pp. 1566-1569.



⁴ Пряхин В. Ф. Рецензия на статью ШИ Пахрутдинова «Опыт Узбекистана по предотвращению угроз: факторы и критерии

создания устойчивого общества» //Вопросы политологии. – 2017. – №. 2. – С. 183-186.

	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) $= 0$.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impact Factor:	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3	.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ) $= 9$	0.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7	.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



QR – Issue

QR – Article





Nazokat Sharabovna Muzaffarova Termez branch of the Tashkent Medical Academy <u>nazokat.muzaffarova@bk.ru</u>

Fayzulla Nurmuminovich Nurkulov Tashkent Chemical Technology Research Institute Doctor of Technical Sciences, 111116, Tashkent region, Zangiotinsky district, p/o Ibrat.

STUDY OF OLIGOMER-ANTIPYRINE SYNTHESIS AND PROPERTIES OF NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS AND ZINC STORAGE

Abstract: The article studied the composition and structure of oligomer synthesis based on urea and phosphoric acid and zinc oxide, as well as the composition and structure of nitrogen and phosphorus oligomers synthesized using *IR* spectroscopic analysis to determine chemical bonds and functional groups.

Key words: zinc oxide, urea, orthophosphate acid, oligomer, viscosity. Language: English

Citation: Muzaffarova, N. Sh., & Nurkulov, F. N. (2022). Study of oligomer-antipyrine synthesis and properties of nitrogen, phosphorus and zinc storage. *ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science*, 01 (105), 489-492.

Soi: <u>http://s-o-i.org/1.1/TAS-01-105-39</u> *Doi*: crosset <u>https://dx.doi.org/10.15863/TAS.2022.01.105.39</u> *Scopus ASCC: 1600.*

Introduction

One of the most important and fundamental problems in the chemistry of high molecular weight compounds is the synthesis of polymers and the production of materials based on them that retain their operational properties for a long time under high and very low temperatures, various chemicals, high radiation levels and other factors. The main directions in the development of technology are aimed at obtaining multifunctional polymers containing nitrogen and phosphorus to increase the efficiency of construction and industrial composites. This work is devoted to the production of nitrogen- and phosphorus oligomers with effective corrosion inhibitors and flammable properties. Therefore, one of the urgent tasks today is the production of new oligomeric materials with high-temperature resistance and fire resistance, anti-corrosion, polymer stabilization, environmentally safe and economical. In [1-4], oligomeric antioxidants and corrosion inhibitors were obtained and proposed as multifunctional N -, S -, P inhibitors, on the basis of which more than a dozen new products were synthesized: polymethylene (thio) amidophosphates, oligomeric derivatives of gossypol, synthesized on the basis of epichlorohydrin di (thio) amidophosphate oligomers, and oligomers of dimethyl terephthalate formed with polyethene polyamine were synthesized. Oligomer refractory NB-6 [5-7] based on urea, phosphorus compounds and metal oxides also has advantages in increasing the fire resistance of wooden structures and polymeric materials. Phosphorus, nitrogen, boron, and metalcontaining oligomers of grade 17a were synthesized [8] and applied to wood materials as flame retardants, and the refractory efficiency of the synthesized oligomer was determined. Nitrogen- and phosphorus thiocol oligomers based on sulfur, sodium tetrasulfide, and ammonium polyphosphate have been synthesized for use as fillers for polyethene [9 - 10].

Research methods.

Infrared spectroscopy (IR). The IR spectra of the first and synthesized compounds were obtained on UR-20 and UR-75 spectrophotometers. Samples in powder form were obtained by adding potassium bromide.



ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)	= 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Experimental part.

As a result of the interaction of nitrogen-, phosphorus-, zinc-containing compounds, new multifunctional oligomeric antipyretic antiseptics were synthesized. In the synthesis of these substances, solutions of zinc oxide in phosphate acid were first prepared. 1,3,5% solutions were prepared. Then we put a 5% solution in a 200 ml flask equipped with a stirrer, a reverse cooler and a thermometer. when the mole ratio was 5.5: 1 mol, the reaction lasted 3 hours and a white viscous mass was formed as a result of the reaction.

2- experiment

A 34% solution of zinc oxide in phosphate acid was prepared. The solution was prepared at a temperature of 100 0 C. In the first experiment, urea was added to the solution formed using the equipment shown. The mole ratio of zinc oxide and urea was 1: 2. The reaction lasted 45 min. As a result, a yellowish viscous mass was formed and a brown liquid remained at the bottom of the vessel. When we took the liquid

in a separate container, it solidified to a yellowish colour.

Experiment 3 As in the above experiment, a solution of zinc oxide in phosphoric acid was prepared in a vessel and urea was added to it. In this process, the molar ratio of zinc oxide and urea was 1: 1. mass was formed.

A number of synthesis processes were carried out in different conditions and environments, and the ratio of time, temperature and starting materials to the yield of mainly synthesized oligomeric flame retardant antiseptics as well as the effect of catalyst species were studied. Based on the above, the optimal conditions for obtaining synthetic antipyretic antiseptics were found.

Figure 1 below analyzes the reactions of oligomers containing nitrogen, phosphorus, and zinc in different proportions. Accordingly, the ratio of orthophosphoric acid: urea: zinc oxides was 5.5:1:2.6 the temperature was 100 ⁰C and the duration of the process was 3 hours.



(Fig. 1) Time dependence of reaction yield

Figure 1 shows that these reaction processes are temperature-dependent, and the reaction products at different temperatures in the ratio of 5.5: 1: 2.6, which achieved the highest yield among all ratios, were studied. These reaction processes obtained the best results at 90-100oS.

When studying IR spectroscopic analysis of organic oligomer compounds obtained in three different ratios (5.5: 1: 2.6 and 2.06: 1: 1.9) consisting of the same synthesized components, it can be seen that the main absorption lines are close to each other.

Result and its discussion

In IR spectroscopy analyses, the -SN2- groups have wavelengths in the 2889–2850 cm-1 domains and absorption lines in the 1633–1600 cm-1 domains, confirming close absorption in Figures 2 and 3. However, although the presence of -SN2- groups in the IR spectra shown in both images has been identified, the absorption areas can be clearly seen in Figure 2, where the phosphate acid content is high.

In the IR spectrum (Figures 2 and 3-4), the absorption lines were typically found to have almost identical absorption lines in both images at the 3186 cm-1 range (–NH-SO-group). At the same time, in the range of 476 cm-1, there are absorption lines characterizing the Me-O-groups, and in the range of 889-1070 cm-1, the presence of phosphorus groups (P = O) and (-P - O - C) is widespread. can be seen in an intensive state.

Physicochemical properties of the obtained organic oligomer flame retardants.

The physical properties of the obtained substance were determined and shown in Table 2.





Figure 2-3 IR spectroscopic analysis of organic oligomeric compounds containing nitrogen, phosphorus and zinc synthesized on the basis of phosphoric acid.

The name of oligomer	Raw materials	Relative (mol)	quantity,%	Aggregate condition	рН	Density, g / cm ³
Contains nitrogen,	orthophosphoric	5.5:1:2.6	75	White viscous	7,5	1,2
phosphorus. zinc-	acid: zinc oxide:	2,06 : 1: 1,9	65	White viscous	7,2	1,1
containing substances	urea	1,63: 1:1	80	substance	7,5	1,3

Table-1. Physical properties of the obtained substance

Clarivate Analytics indexed

	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Depending on the results obtained, it was found that there was a slight change in the physical properties of the substances as the mole ratios of the substances changed. Orthophosphoric acid: zinc oxide: measuring the viscosity of aqueous solutions of oligomeric compounds obtained in different proportions of urea The viscosity of the resulting oligomer antipyrine was determined on a VPJ-1 viscometer. Viscometer diameter 0.55 mm.

			8					
N₂	Ratio of	Solution	Transition time of the	Потн	Ŋуд	η_{np}	Плог	Пхв
	substances.	concentration%	solution (min)					
1		0 (Solvent)	4.89					
		1	5.11	1.045	0.045	0.3	0.94	
2	5.48:1:2.6	0,5	5.6	1.145	0.145	0.58	0.52	0,8
		0,25	7.6	1.55	0.55	1.1	1.13	
		1	5.4	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.23	1,3
3	2,06 : 1: 1,9	0,5	5.9	1.2	0.2	0.8	1.57	
		0,25	5,2	1,1	0,15	0,75	1,53	

Table2. Measuring the readability of the obtained substance

Based on the readability of the obtained substance, it can be concluded that it has oligomeric properties.

Conclusion.

The study of nitrogen, phosphorus and zinccontaining organic compounds in world practice opens up possibilities. As a result of the interaction of nitrogen, phosphorus, zinc-containing compounds, new multifunctional oligomeric antipyretic antiseptics were synthesized and their physicochemical properties were studied.

References:

- 1. Beknazarov, H.S., & Dzhalilov, A.T. (2014). Izuchenie antikorrozionnyh svojstv novyh oligomernyh ingibitorov korrozii. *Kompozicionnye materialy*, Tashkent, № 3, pp. 20-24.
- Dzhalilov, A.T., Beknazarov, H.S., & Nurkulov, Je.N. (2020). Antipireny dlja zashhity drevesiny ot gorenija. Universum: tehnicheskie nauki: jelektron. nauchn. zhurn., № 1 (70).
- Nurkulov, Je.N, Beknazarov, H.S., Dzhalilov, A.T., & Nabiev, D.A. (2020). Issledovanie i primenenie fosfor-, azot-, bor- i metallsoderzhashhih antipirenov dlja povyshenija ognestojkosti svojstv drevesiny. Universum: tehnicheskie nauki: jelektron. nauchn. zhurn, № 8 (77).
- Normurodov, B.A., Turaev, H.H., Nabiev, D.A., & Suunov, Zh.R. (2019). Issledovanie sintezirovannogo azot- i fosforsoderzhashhego tiokolovogo oligomera. Universum: himija i biologija, № 11-1 (65).
- Beknazarov, H.S., Dzhalilov, A.T., Zhuraev, T.T., & Sultanov, A.S (2009). Sposob poluchenija oligomernogo ingibitora korrozii. Patent RUz. № IAP 039 69. 19.09.

- 6. Praveen, K.Sh. (2017). A review: antimicrobial agents based on nitrogen and sulfur containing heterocycles. *Asian J Pharm Clin Res*, Vol 10, Issue 2, 47-49.
- Holboeva, A.I., Turaev, H.H., & Nurkulov, F.N. (2020). Poluchenie i issledovanie polisul`fidnyh oligomerov, soderzhashhih fosfor, azot i seru, dlja povyshenija fiziko-himicheskoj stabil`nosti razdvizhnoj masla UNIVERSUM:HIMIJa I BIOLOGIJa., 10(76).
- 8. Sharma, P.K. (2016). Antifungal, antibacterial and antioxidant activities of substituted morpholinylbenzothiazine. *Der Pharm Lett*, 8(11):140-2.
- Yavari, I., & Hossaini, Z. (2010). Ph3P-mediated one-pot synthesis of functionalized 3, 4-dihydro-2H-1, 3-thiazines from N, N'-dialkylthioureas and activated acetylenes in water. *Monatsh Chem Chem Mon*, 141(2): 229-32.
- Bhangale, L.P., & Wadekar, J.B. (2011). Topliss modified approach for design and synthesis of 1, 3-thiazines as antimicrobials. *Int J Drug Des Dis*, 2(4): 637-41.



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Import Fostor	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact Factor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

DECISION OF PRESIDIUM OF INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY

According to the results of research work of the past 2021 and published scientific articles in the journal «Theoretical & Applied Science», Presidium of International Academy of Theoretical & Applied Sciences has decided to award the following scientists - rank Corresponding member and Academician of International Academy, as well as give diplomas and certificates of member of International Academy.



Presidium of International Academy congratulating applicants with award of a rank of Corresponding member of International Academy TAS (USA)

	Scopus ASCC: 2000. Economics, Econometrics and Finance.									
1	Prokhorov, Vladimir	Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship	Doctor of Technical Sciences,							
	Timofeevich	(branch) DSTU	Professor							
		Shakhty, Russia								
2	Volkova, Galina	LLC TsPOSN «Ortomoda»	Doctor of Economics, Professor							
	Yurievna	Moscow, Russia								
3	Blagorodov, Arthur	Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship								
	Aleksandrovich	(branch) DSTU								



Import Fostory	ISIA (Dubai, UAE)	= 0.517 = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)	= 0.912 = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 0.030 = 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco)) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

4	Bordukh, Dmitry Olegovich	Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) DSTU							
5	Shcherbakov, Danil Sergeevich	Institute of Service and Entrepreneurship (branch) DSTU							
	Scopus ASCC: 1600. Chemistry.								
6	Yurchenko, Oleg Ivanovych	Kharkiv V.N. Karazin National University	PhD, Full Professor of Chemical Metrology Department						
7	Chernozhuk, Tetyana Vasylivna	Kharkiv V.N. Karazin National University	PhD, Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry Department						
8	Kravchenko, Oleksii Andriovych	Kharkiv V.N. Karazin National University	PhD, Associate Professor of Chemical Metrology Department						



	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA)	= 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Imme et Ee etem	ISI (Dubai, UAE)) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia)) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ)	= 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350

Contents

		p.
30.	Blagorodov, A. A., & Volkova, G. Y. The relationship between ensuring a stable financial position of an enterprise with the formation of consumer preferences for these products in the regions of the Southern Federal District and the North Caucasus Federal District.	401-453
31.	Hasanova, N. A. Syntactic and morphological functions of adjectives.	454-457
32.	Davlyatova, G. N., & Yokubova, M. I. Exploring the theoretical foundations of linguosynergetics and its basic concepts.	458-461
33.	Ibrahimova, T. H., Jamalova, R. H., & Gurbanova, A. G. Investigation of the subsequent use of lands along the Araz River contaminated with heavy metals.	462-467
34.	Eshmuminov, A. Implementation of maydon's theory in linguistics.	468-470
35.	Kozhevnikov, V. A., & Ammosov, A. P. Confirmation of a comprehensive method of calculating output power of He-Ne lasers.	471-474
36.	Hasanov, E. L. Innovative research of national wisdom in works of Nizami Ganjavi.	475-481
37.	Ismoilova, G. J. Impact of economic reform on spiritual and moral personality.	482-485
38.	Boybekova, Sh. A. Spiritual values are a factor of social stability.	486-488
39.	Muzaffarova, N. Sh., & Nurkulov, F. N. Study of oligomer-antipyrine synthesis and properties of nitrogen, phosphorus and zinc storage.	489-492

	ISRA (India) = 6.317	SIS (USA) $= 0.912$	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
Impost Fostory	ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582	РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
impact ractor:	GIF (Australia) $=$ 0.564	ESJI (KZ) $= 9.035$	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF = 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



Impact Factor:	ISRA (India)	= 6.317	SIS (USA) = 0.912	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
	ISI (Dubai, UAE	E) = 1.582	PHHLI (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
	GIF (Australia)	= 0.564	ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
	JIF	= 1.500	SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350
Internatio	nal Sci	entifi	c Journal		



Scientific publication

«ISJ Theoretical & Applied Science, USA» - Международный научный журнал зарегистрированный во Франции, и выходящий в электронном и печатном формате. Препринт журнала публикуется на сайте по мере поступления статей.

Все поданные авторами статьи в течении 1-го дня размещаются на сайте <u>http://T-Science.org</u>.

Печатный экземпляр рассылается авторам в течение 3 дней после 30 числа каждого месяца.

Impact Factor	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Impact Factor JIF		1.500							
Impact Factor ISRA (India)		1.344				3.117	4.971		6.317
Impact Factor ISI (Dubai, UAE) based on International Citation Report (ICR)	0.307	0.829							1.582
Impact Factor GIF (Australia)	0.356	0.453	0.564						
Impact Factor SIS (USA)	0.438	0.912							
Ітрасt Factor РИНЦ (Russia)		0.179	0.224	0.207	0.156	0.126		3.939	
Impact Factor ESJI (KZ) based on Eurasian Citation Report (ECR)		1.042	1.950	3.860	4.102	6.015	8.716	8.997	9.035
Impact Factor SJIF (Morocco)		2.031				5.667			7.184
Impact Factor ICV (Poland)		6.630							
Impact Factor PIF (India)		1.619	1.940						
Impact Factor IBI (India)			4.260						
Impact Factor OAJI (USA)						0.350			

Импакт фактор журнала



ISRA (India) SIS (USA) = 0.912 ICV (Poland) = 6.317 = 6.630 **ISI** (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 **РИНЦ** (Russia) = **3.939 PIF** (India) = 1.940 **Impact Factor:** = 9.035 **IBI** (India) = 4.260 **GIF** (Australia) = **0.564** ESJI (KZ) JIF = 1.500 **SJIF** (Morocco) = **7.184 OAJI** (USA) = 0.350

INDEXING METADATA OF ARTICLES IN SCIENTOMETRIC BASES:



International Scientific Indexing ISI (Dubai, UAE) http://isindexing.com/isi/journaldetails.php?id=327



Research Bible (Japan) http://journalseeker.researchbib.com/?action=viewJour nalDetails&issn=23084944&uid=rd1775

HAYYHAR ЭЛЕКТРОННАЯ БИБЛИОТЕКА **elibrary**, **Ru**

РИНЦ (Russia) http://elibrary.ru/contents.asp?issueid=1246197



Turk Egitim Indeksi (Turkey)

http://www.turkegitimindeksi.com/Journals.aspx?ID=1 49



DOI (USA) http://www.doi.org



Open Academic Journals Index (Russia) <u>http://oaji.net/journal-detail.html?number=679</u>



Japan Link Center (Japan) https://japanlinkcenter.org

KUDOS Kudos Innovations, Ltd. (USA) https://www.growkudos.com



Cl.An. // THOMSON REUTERS, EndNote (USA) https://www.myendnoteweb.com/EndNoteWeb.html



Scientific Object Identifier (SOI) http://s-o-i.org/



Google Scholar (USA) http://scholar.google.ru/scholar?q=Theoretical+tscience.org&btnG=&hl=ru&as_sdt=0%2C5



Directory of abstract indexing for Journals http://www.daij.org/journal-detail.php?jid=94



CrossRef (USA) http://doi.crossref.org

Collective IP

Collective IP (USA) https://www.collectiveip.com/



PFTS Europe/Rebus:list (United Kingdom) http://www.rebuslist.com



Korean Federation of Science and Technology Societies (Korea) <u>http://www.kofst.or.kr</u>



Impact Factor:

ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500





AcademicKeys (Connecticut, USA) http://sciences.academickeys.com/jour_main.php



Cl.An. // THOMSON REUTERS, ResearcherID (USA) http://www.researcherid.com/rid/N-7988-2013



RedLink (Canada) https://www.redlink.com/



TDNet Library & Information Center Solutions (USA) http://www.tdnet.io/



SHERPA/R•MEO

Sherpa Romeo (United Kingdom)

http://www.sherpa.ac.uk/romeo/search.php?source=jou rnal&sourceid=28772



WANT TO PRE-CHECK YOUR WORK? >>



Cl.An. // THOMSON REUTERS, ORCID (USA) http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7689-4157



Yewno (USA & UK) http://yewno.com/

Stratified Medical

Stratified Medical Ltd. (London, United Kingdom) http://www.stratifiedmedical.com/

THE SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL IS INDEXED IN SCIENTOMETRIC BASES:



Advanced Sciences Index (Germany) http://journal-index.org/





SCIENTIFIC INDEXING SERVICE (USA) http://sindexs.org/JournalList.aspx?ID=202



International Society for Research Activity (India) http://www.israjif.org/single.php?did=2308-4944



Philadelphia, USA

ISRA (India) = 6.317 ISI (Dubai, UAE) = 1.582 GIF (Australia) = 0.564 JIF = 1.500

SIS (USA) $= 0.912$	ICV (Poland)	= 6.630
РИНЦ (Russia) = 3.939	PIF (India)	= 1.940
ESJI (KZ) = 9.035	IBI (India)	= 4.260
SJIF (Morocco) = 7.184	OAJI (USA)	= 0.350



CiteFactor (USA) Directory Indexing of International Research Journals http://www.citefactor.org/journal/index/11362/theoreti cal-applied-science



JIFACTOR

Impact Factor:

http://www.jifactor.org/journal_view.php?journal_id= 2073



Eurasian Scientific Journal Index (Kazakhstan) http://esjindex.org/search.php?id=1



SJIF Impact Factor (Morocco) http://sjifactor.inno-space.net/passport.php?id=18062



InfoBase Index (India) http://infobaseindex.com



Электронно-библиотечная система «Издательства «Лань» (Russia) http://e.lanbook.com/journal/



International Institute of Organized Research (India) http://www.i2or.com/indexed-journals.html



Journal Index

http://journalindex.net/?qi=Theoretical+%26+Applied +Science



Open Access Journals <u>http://www.oajournals.info/</u>



Indian citation index (India)

http://www.indiancitationindex.com/



Index Copernicus International (Warsaw, Poland) http://journals.indexcopernicus.com/masterlist.php?q=2308-4944

Signed in print: 30.01.2022. Size 60x84 $\frac{1}{8}$

«Theoretical & Applied Science» (USA, Sweden, KZ) Scientific publication, p.sh. 49.25. Edition of 90 copies. <u>http://T-Science.org</u> E-mail: <u>T-Science@mail.ru</u>

Printed «Theoretical & Applied Science»

